



*The New Zealand*

# CRAFTSMAN

[REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER]

Vol. LXVII  
No. 11  
—  
A.D. 1962  
A.L. 5962

Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 12/6. Single copy, 1/6.

WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND, APRIL 2, 1962

Published in Wellington on the first day of every month.

The Masonic Books formerly held by  
**C. A. INNES LTD.** are now handled  
by us

We wish to advise customers that we will  
provide the same service in stocking and  
obtaining the Masonic Books and supplying  
them throughout New Zealand.

**FERGUSON & OSBORN LTD.**

202 LAMBTON QUAY - WELLINGTON C.I.

## KIRKPATRICK

### MASONIC INSTITUTE

The Institute is for the benefit of daughters of Freemasons in cases where either the father or mother has died, or where by reason of illness of the parents or other circumstances, it would be in the best interests of the child to be admitted. Building additions have been completed providing extra accommodation, which will enable further applications to be accepted for 1962.

Girls find a real home in the Institute — four acres of well-kept grounds in Nelson's glorious climate, large, airy sun-filled rooms and careful attention to diet, with plenty of healthy recreation. First class primary teaching and secondary education at Nelson College for Girls, provide them with a fine background and healthy outlook with which to face life intelligently and confidently.

Girls are accepted from 6 to 13 years of age and remain till the end of the year in which they turn 16. Freemasons are asked to recommend parents or guardians of qualified candidates to complete an application form immediately.

For further details write:

THE SECRETARY, Board of Governors,  
Kirkpatrick Masonic Institute, Box 10, Nelson.

## Masonic Regalia Manufacturers

### ALWAYS AVAILABLE—

M.M. Aprons—Best quality, leather lined  
Royal Arch Aprons and Sashes—Best quality  
Officers' Collars—Best quality, leather lined  
Leather Regalia Cases—Attache type. Two locks  
P.M. Levels.

### ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE FOR—

Gauntlets and Gauntlet Emblems  
Presentation Jewels  
K.T. and Rose Croix Outfits  
Furnishings for all Degrees  
Past Grand Undress Outfits.

WE SPECIALISE IN REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS

**GEORGE & GEORGE LTD.**

DRAPERS  
161-163 Cuba St., Wellington  
P.O. BOX 6018, TE ARO

No hand can make the clock strike for me the hours that are  
passed.  
— Byron



## NORTHLAND

TUESDAY, 3rd  
Hobson, 120  
WEDNESDAY, 4th  
Ruawai, 207  
Kaitiaki, 361  
THURSDAY, 5th  
Parahaki, 269  
FRIDAY, 6th  
Hikurangi, 140  
MONDAY, 9th  
Whangarei, 102  
\*Arapohue, 248  
Ravene, 327  
Kerikeri, 402  
THURSDAY, 12th  
Kororareka, 304  
TUESDAY, 17th  
Ohawhai, 101  
Waipu, 179  
WEDNESDAY, 18th  
Pono, 203  
THURSDAY, 19th  
Hokitanga, 69  
Wellsford, 306  
WEDNESDAY, 25th  
Kaitake, 255  
Northland, 341  
Northern Light,  
1878, E.C.  
THURSDAY, 26th  
Mangonui, 78  
\*Marsden, 169

## AUCKLAND

MONDAY, 2nd  
Aranangi, 297  
Epsom, 324  
Trinity, 360  
Fellowship, 380  
Ara, 348, I.C.  
TUESDAY, 3rd  
Ponsonby, 54  
Te Atatu, 414  
WEDNESDAY, 4th  
\*Manukau, 24  
Arawhiti, 267  
Selwyn, 274  
Ponsonby, 708,  
S.C.  
THURSDAY, 5th  
\*Birkenhead, 337  
\*Wayfarers, 389  
MONDAY, 9th  
First Temple, 302  
Anglia, 342  
Remuera, 1710,  
E.C.  
TUESDAY, 10th  
Titirangi, 204  
Arohanui, 264  
Combined Forces,  
284  
\*Belmont, 335  
WEDNESDAY, 11th  
Ara, 1  
Milford, 372  
THURSDAY, 12th  
Albion, 45  
Rongomau, 280  
SATURDAY, 14th  
Waiheke, 367  
MONDAY, 16th  
\*Wairoa, 55  
Takapuna, 202  
Orakei, 270  
Tamaki, 328  
Rangitai, 365  
Waitemata, 689,  
E.C.  
TUESDAY, 17th  
St. Andrew's, 8  
Kumeu, 279  
Orewa, 370  
Roskill, 371  
\*Pukuranga, 416  
WEDNESDAY, 18th  
Waltakerel, 170  
Taumau, 331  
\*Westmere, 333  
Brent's Bay, 346  
THURSDAY, 19th  
Maungahau, 168  
Morningside, 228  
Owairaka, 294  
Calliope, 252  
MONDAY, 23rd  
Horne Bay, 340  
Waikowai, 412  
TUESDAY, 24th  
Auckland, 87

Chevalier, 303  
Baden Powell, 381  
\*Rangitoto, 404  
WEDNESDAY, 25th  
United Service, 10  
Hewick, 314  
Fidelity, 357  
Maungakiekie, 373  
THURSDAY, 26th  
United Masters, 167  
Oliver Nicholson,  
326  
Waikomiti, 396  
Oakley, 409  
MONDAY, 30th  
Onewa, 182  
Peace, 322  
Pannure, 393  
\*St. Andrew, 418,  
S.C.

## SOUTH AUCKLAND

MONDAY, 2nd  
Mangere, 330  
TUESDAY, 3rd  
\*Papakura, 56  
WEDNESDAY, 4th  
St. James, 244  
THURSDAY, 5th  
Manurewa, 222  
MONDAY, 9th  
Franklin, 58  
WEDNESDAY, 11th  
Tuakau, 278  
Harmony, 2180,  
E.C.  
THURSDAY, 12th  
\*Hauraki Plains, 249  
SATURDAY, 14th  
Coromandel, 17  
TUESDAY, 17th  
Sir Walter Scott,  
15  
WEDNESDAY, 18th  
Tironui, 400  
THURSDAY, 19th  
Papatote, 227  
MONDAY, 23rd  
Otahuhu, 387  
TUESDAY, 24th  
United Waiuku, 90  
THURSDAY, 26th  
Pukekohe, 382

## WAIKATO

MONDAY, 2nd  
Waihi, 112  
Te Marama, 186  
Tuaheke, 408  
TUESDAY, 3rd  
Abercorn, 76  
Tawhiti, 166  
Katikati, 295  
WEDNESDAY, 4th  
Piako, 160  
Nau Mai, 177  
Whakatane, 198  
Matakana, 356  
The Gate Pa, 407  
THURSDAY, 5th  
Otake, 283  
Putaruru, 401  
SATURDAY, 7th  
Kawerau, 422  
MONDAY, 9th  
Beta-Waikato, 12  
TUESDAY, 10th  
Alpha, 81  
Rotorua, 153  
Uawa, 232  
WEDNESDAY, 11th  
Waipa, 119  
Mt. Maunganui, 376  
THURSDAY, 12th  
Karioi, 165  
Taneatua, 220  
Orakau, 390  
SATURDAY, 14th  
\*Puket, 163  
MONDAY, 16th  
Hamilton, 291  
TUESDAY, 17th  
Maniapoto, 206  
WEDNESDAY, 18th  
Ohinemuri, 107  
Taupiri, 118  
Tirau, 193  
THURSDAY, 19th  
Te Aroha, 52  
Tauranga, 125  
Waiapu, 241  
Hillcrest, 363

## MEETINGS FOR APRIL

SATURDAY, 21st  
Pukemiro, 301  
MONDAY, 23rd  
Rangiaohia, 350  
TUESDAY, 24th  
\*Gisborne, 233  
Te Papa, 316  
Tokoroa, 344  
\*Te Kauwhata, 364  
Apanui, 395  
THURSDAY, 26th  
\*Te Puke, 261  
Matamata, 265

## TARANAKI

MONDAY, 2nd  
Kaponga, 208  
TUESDAY, 3rd  
Hawera, 34  
Serenity, 347  
Sir Donald McLean,  
1646, E.C.  
WEDNESDAY, 4th  
Okato, 349  
SATURDAY, 7th  
\*Whangamomona,  
234  
MONDAY, 9th  
Mania, 286  
TUESDAY, 10th  
Te Henui, 281  
WEDNESDAY, 11th  
Patea Kil., 18  
Mt. Egmont, 670,  
E.C.  
SATURDAY, 11th  
Taimui, 336  
MONDAY, 16th  
Moa, 110  
TUESDAY, 17th  
St. John's, 95  
WEDNESDAY, 18th  
Stratford, 75  
De Burgh Adams,  
446, I.C.  
THURSDAY, 19th  
Taranaki, 240  
SATURDAY, 21st  
Ohura, 214  
MONDAY, 23rd  
New Plymouth, 338  
TUESDAY, 24th  
Ikaroa, 115  
WEDNESDAY, 25th  
Ngamotu, 48

## HAWKE'S BAY

TUESDAY, 3rd  
Victoria, 21  
Puket, 149  
WEDNESDAY, 4th  
\*Bedford, 25  
SATURDAY, 7th  
\*Tahara, 307  
THURSDAY, 8th  
Seinde Centennial,  
405  
MONDAY, 9th  
Kennedy, 329  
TUESDAY, 10th  
Heretaunga, 73  
Waikaremoana, 158  
WEDNESDAY, 11th  
Omarunui, 216  
Services Lodge of  
H.B., 313  
MONDAY, 16th  
Abercorn, 30  
Frimley, 359  
TUESDAY, 17th  
Seinde, 5  
WEDNESDAY, 18th  
\*Lion, 114  
Te Mata, 298  
THURSDAY, 19th  
Rawhiti, 66  
MONDAY, 23rd  
Haeta, 272  
Porangahau, 296  
TUESDAY, 24th  
Ruahine, 80  
WEDNESDAY, 25th  
Ruaitaniwha, 172  
THURSDAY, 26th  
Napier, 268  
SATURDAY, 28th  
Waiohiki, 374

## RUAPEHU

MONDAY, 2nd  
Waverley Kil., 311  
TUESDAY, 3rd  
Rangitane, 369  
WEDNESDAY, 4th  
United Manawatu,  
1721, E.C.  
THURSDAY, 5th  
Kilbolton, 123  
Hula, 171  
MONDAY, 9th  
Feilding, 41  
Waimarino, 175  
Manga-te-Weka, 178  
TUESDAY, 10th  
Te Awahou, 133  
Otahape, 142  
\*Oroua, 215  
Palmerston North,  
383  
Rutland, 398  
WEDNESDAY, 11th  
Rongotea, 146  
THURSDAY, 12th  
\*Manawatu Kil., 47  
St. Andrew Kil., 79  
MONDAY, 16th  
Ohakea Services,  
309  
TUESDAY, 17th  
Rangitikei, 38  
Ngauruhoe, 205  
WEDNESDAY, 18th  
Rangitikei, 71  
THURSDAY, 19th  
Tongariro, 705,  
E.C.  
Ruapehu, 128  
MONDAY, 23rd  
Wanganui, 219  
TUESDAY, 24th  
Manchester, 287  
WEDNESDAY, 25th  
Otangaki, 70  
THURSDAY, 26th  
\*Moutoa, 195  
Pa-ka-ma, 319  
SATURDAY, 28th  
Awatea, 258

## WELLINGTON

MONDAY, 2nd  
Leinster, 44  
Waitangi, 251  
Aroha, 293  
TUESDAY, 3rd  
Island Bay, 243  
Charles Fergusson,  
290  
\*Taia, 229  
Mana, 352  
WEDNESDAY, 4th  
Brooklyn, 132  
Horowhenua, 135  
Waihenga, 150  
Raukawa, 224  
Te Puni, 315  
Ngatiawa, 345  
THURSDAY, 5th  
Russell, 254  
Tutanekai, 156  
SATURDAY, 7th  
Coronation, 127  
MONDAY, 9th  
Waterloo, 13  
St. John, 37  
Sincerity, 351  
TUESDAY, 10th  
\*St. Mark's, 53  
Otari, 190  
Empire, 225  
Jellieco, 259  
WEDNESDAY, 11th  
Masteron, 19  
Otake, 72  
Waiwhetu, 176  
William Ferguson  
Massey, 282  
Tamahine, 332  
Endeavour, 368  
Upper Hutt, 410  
THURSDAY, 12th  
Hinemoa, 122  
Research Lodge of  
Wellington, 194  
Kotuku, 392

SATURDAY, 14th  
Whetu Kairangi,  
201  
MONDAY, 16th  
St. Andrew, 32  
Mangahao, 231  
\*St. Matthew, 355  
Mangaroa, 419  
TUESDAY, 17th  
Eketahuna, 92  
Tawera o Kapiti,  
253  
Miramar, 317  
Windsor, 377  
Wainuiomata, 379  
WEDNESDAY, 18th  
Ulster, 62  
Haitaitai, 285  
Wellington, 1521,  
E.C.  
THURSDAY, 19th  
Herbert Teagle, 300  
FRIDAY, 20th  
Lower Hutt, 299  
SATURDAY, 21st  
\*Trentham, 262  
MONDAY, 23rd  
N.Z. Pacific, 2  
Levin, 386  
\*Rongotai, 399  
TUESDAY, 24th  
Greytown, 74  
Mokioa, 213  
Hautonga, 366  
Aorangi, 2300, E.C.  
WEDNESDAY, 25th  
Eastbourne, 217  
Wairarapa, 238  
Zetland, 312  
Friendship, 353  
THURSDAY, 26th  
Tararua, 67  
Renown, 218  
Karori, 247  
Te Rima, 394  
MONDAY, 30th  
Boulcott, 420

## MARLBOROUGH &amp;

## NELSON

TUESDAY, 3rd  
Eckford, 334  
WEDNESDAY, 4th  
Wainae, 266  
Tasman Bay, 413  
TUESDAY, 10th  
Marlborough  
Unanimity, 106  
Murchison, 257  
WEDNESDAY, 11th  
Forest, 116  
THURSDAY, 12th  
Victory, 40  
MONDAY, 16th  
Wakatu, 385  
WEDNESDAY, 18th  
Nelson, 288  
SATURDAY, 21st  
Havelock, 104  
St. Cuthbert's, 144  
\*Awatere, 292  
TUESDAY, 24th  
Wairau, 42  
Southern Star, 735,  
E.C.  
WEDNESDAY, 25th  
Motueka, 117  
SATURDAY, 28th  
\*Waitohi, 111  
GREYMOUTH, 1233,  
E.C.  
WEDNESDAY, 4th  
Advance, 61  
Aorangi, 89  
THURSDAY, 5th  
Phoenix, 1690, E.C.  
SATURDAY, 7th  
Mokihinu, 96  
MONDAY, 9th  
Kawaitiri  
Westport, 152  
TUESDAY, 10th  
Pacific, 1229, E.C.  
Pacific, 1453, E.C.  
WEDNESDAY, 11th  
Runanga, 159

THURSDAY, 12th  
Wawhera, 136  
SATURDAY, 14th  
Waro, 173  
TUESDAY, 17th  
Kumara, 65  
WEDNESDAY, 18th  
Connaught, 187  
THURSDAY, 19th  
Robert Burns, 50  
Westland Kil., 88

## CANTERBURY

MONDAY, 2nd  
Caledonian, 16  
Charles Flavell, 378  
TUESDAY, 3rd  
Unanimity, 3  
Lincoln, 33  
Civic, 157  
Tawera, 188  
Harmony, 325  
WEDNESDAY, 4th  
\*South Rakia, 31  
THURSDAY, 5th  
Southern Cross, 6  
Crown, 138  
Avon, 185  
SATURDAY, 7th  
\*Cheviot, 124  
MONDAY, 9th  
Progress, 22  
Southern Star, 256  
St. John, 1137, E.C.  
TUESDAY, 10th  
St. Augustine, 4  
\*Parera, 134  
Shirley, 263  
Corinthian, 321  
Ashburton, 1811,  
E.C.  
WEDNESDAY, 11th  
St. George, 29  
Methven, 51  
St. Augustine, 99  
United Forces, 245  
THURSDAY, 12th  
Ashley, 28  
Kaikoura, 60  
Mackenzie, 93  
\*Wahora, 141  
Doric, 275  
Conyers, 1916, E.C.

## FRIDAY, 13th

Phoenix, 43  
SATURDAY, 14th  
Amuri, 184  
MONDAY, 16th  
\*Timaru, 196  
Acacia, 209  
Sumner, 242  
Fendalton, 384  
Gothic, 388  
TUESDAY, 17th  
Robert Burns, 139  
Riccarton, 276  
Takaha, 397  
WEDNESDAY, 18th  
Geraldine, 27  
Thistle, 113  
THURSDAY, 19th  
Canterbury Kil., 23  
\*Malvern, 230  
MONDAY, 23rd  
\*Ahurewa, 181  
\*Mairaki, 131  
TUESDAY, 24th  
\*Christchurch, 91  
Koranga, 197  
Centennial, 358  
WEDNESDAY, 25th  
Concord, 39  
THURSDAY, 26th  
St. Martin, 162  
Erewhon, 200  
Ionic, 212  
Cashmere, 271  
Mairehau, 391

## OTAGO

MONDAY, 2nd  
\*Mt. Ida, 97  
Maori, 105  
TUESDAY, 3rd  
\*Dunstan, 103  
Morning Star, 192  
WEDNESDAY, 4th  
Hercules, 36  
St. Clair, 246  
Oamaru, 260

THURSDAY, 5th  
Otago Kil., 143  
FRIDAY, 6th  
St. John, 461, S.C.  
\*Wanaka, 277  
SATURDAY, 7th  
Teviot, 148  
MONDAY, 9th  
Clutha, 14  
Ionic, 191  
\*Strath Tairi, 199  
Karitane, 221  
TUESDAY, 10th  
Taharangi, 235  
WEDNESDAY, 11th  
Otago, 7  
Waltaki, 11  
Cromwell Kil., 98  
St. Bathans, 126  
THURSDAY, 12th  
St. John, 84  
Clinton, 183  
St. Kilda, 362  
Otago Kil., 417,  
S.C.  
FRIDAY, 13th  
Achilles, 310  
MONDAY, 16th  
Haeremai, 155  
TUESDAY, 17th  
Waverley, 226  
WEDNESDAY, 18th  
Oamaru Kil., 82  
Oceanic, 154  
Owaka, 180  
THURSDAY, 19th  
Palmerston, 26  
Amity, 354  
Celtic, 477, S.C.  
MONDAY, 23rd  
Macandrew, 343  
TUESDAY, 24th  
Hiram, 46  
\*Services, 237  
WEDNESDAY, 25th  
\*Manuherikia Kil.,  
109  
THURSDAY, 26th  
Kurov, 164  
Roslyn, 250  
SATURDAY, 28th  
Koputai, 239

## SOUTHLAND

MONDAY, 2nd  
Switzers, 223  
Adoniram, 411  
TUESDAY, 3rd  
Winton, 108  
WEDNESDAY, 4th  
\*Lodge of  
Remembrance, 318  
Gordon, 320  
THURSDAY, 5th  
Southern Cross, 9  
MONDAY, 9th  
Mataura, 174  
TUESDAY, 10th  
Victoria, 147  
WEDNESDAY, 11th  
Southland, 273  
THURSDAY, 12th  
Mokoreta, 63  
\*Orepuki, 137  
SATURDAY, 14th  
Wairaki, 145  
MONDAY, 16th  
Arrow Kil., 86  
Taringatura, 100  
Waihapi, 189  
TUESDAY, 17th  
Wallace, 129  
WEDNESDAY, 18th  
\*Harvey, 49  
Lake Ophir, 85  
Tuatapere, 210  
THURSDAY, 19th  
St. John, 94  
SATURDAY, 21st  
Fortitude, 64  
MONDAY, 23rd  
Waikaka, 151  
TUESDAY, 24th  
Aparima, 77  
Edendale, 289

\* Installation  
Meeting



*The New Zealand*

# CRAFTSMAN

WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND, APRIL 2, 1962

Vol. LXVII, No. 11

A.D. 1962, A.L. 5962

## Brother Secretary,

Our March issue contained a half page article by W. Bro. C. D. Curtis-Taylor, Secretary of Lodge Te Kauwhata, No. 364, entitled "Leave it to the Secretary", which suggested that the most constant critics were often those who were inclined, when faced with the acid test of work to do, to "leave it to the Secretary" of the Lodge instead of trying to rectify what they objected to. He concluded with the rather sobering thought that it is not a good thing when we reach the stage of "leaving it to the Secretary to do our thinking".

Like probably the majority of Secretaries, W. Bro. Curtis-Taylor has occupied the Chair of K.S. and knows the difference between the office one is likely to hold for a year and the office one is likely to be prevailed upon to hold for as long as possible. Both the office of Master and the office of Secretary entail a good deal of hard work and give plenty of opportunities for the exercise of wisdom and tolerance. But the Chair of K.S. is a focal point. It is the Master who represents the Lodge. The office of Master is surrounded with the trappings of authority and is honoured above all others with the respect of the Brethren. It is the Master, above all others, who is appointed to rule and govern the Lodge.

It is not invariable in all jurisdictions, but in New Zealand we tend to change our Masters very frequently, usually every year. This has the virtue that many Freemasons are able to have the experience of occupying the Chair. It has become the disadvantage that what the Americans call "the line" becomes almost a factory, and that our Masters tend to be not outstanding Masons, but just the common run of Master Masons. The test of this is to be found in the fact that so many P.M.'s become inactive altogether a year or two after receiving the highest honour it is in the power of their Lodges to bestow.

Bro. Secretary and his operations are on a different level. The Secretary's table is not exalted three steps above the floor of the Lodge. It is on the floor. The Secretaryship does not normally lead to any higher office. It is usually regarded as a "side" office. As such, Bro. Secretary has few ceremonial duties, and if there is any spotlight at all it is on the papers on his table, not on him.

Perhaps it is only human nature that Brethren look forward with keen anticipation to holding the office of Master, while more often than not Brethren, we believe, accept the Secretaryship with some degree of resignation, and to some extent out of a sense of duty.

And yet, with all its tedious work behind the scenes, it is noticeable that this is an office in which Brethren tend to remain for a period of years. It is certainly not from any desire for prominence nor for any furthering of Masonic ambition. It does not appear likely that it is from any love of influence, for the holding of this office confers few opportunities of exercising influence that one could not exercise without occupying it. It seems that we may have here an illustration of all the old trite sayings about virtue being its own reward, about the busy man being the happy man. There is joy in service, and the devoted band of Lodge Secretaries is entitled to a great share of this joy, and in practice seems to experience it in great measure.

The work of a Lodge Secretary is obviously not work which is done for the sake of recognition, and comparisons are apt to be invidious, but it is noticeable that practice in the matter of the conferment of jewels is far from uniform. No doubt it is difficult to weigh up the claims of an excellent year's work as Master against those of five, 10, 15 or 20 years as Secretary, Treasurer, Organist, Almoner or Director of Ceremonies, or occasionally, for example, as Chaplain or Tyler. Nevertheless, it is suggested that the practically automatic conferment of a Master's Jewel immediately on the completion of the year of office, may lead to the overlooking of claims which could actually be more pressing. We are generous with our Jewels in New Zealand, so generous that one sometimes hears Jewels referred to as "ironmongery". A Jewel is not anything, usually, of much intrinsic value. It is a token of esteem and affection to drive home the point that the Brethren of the Lodge regard the job for which it has been given as having been well done. Automatic conferment would make it lose its point. There is a Certificate from Grand Lodge which is evidence that the Brother has served the Office. Jewels should always be conferred in respect of meritorious service, and perhaps it is not too much to suggest that they should be reserved, as they sometimes are, for service a little beyond and out of the ordinary, or for an unusual length of time.

Lodges, therefore, would be doing no more than justice if they considered very carefully their policy in the matter of jewels. Modesty, we know, is very often the mark of real merit, and the most deserving recipient of honours is often the one who does not press his own claims.

There are, of course, other rewards for meritorious or distinguished service. One of these, in appropriate cases, is a Grand Lodge Collar. Some Grand Lodge Offices are primarily opportunities for further service.

Some, particularly Past Grand Ranks, are primarily a dignity. All of them are likely to give the recipient pleasure; most especially if he has not sought them and has even been surprised to receive them.

But the greatest reward of all is not one that is conferred formally. It is the knowledge that one has won and retained the regard and the respect of one's Brethren; that they value your work and their association with you; that they feel you have rightly been accepted into an assembly of worthy men and worthy men alone. This reward is not given formally, but informally. Collars and Jewels are no more than evidence that one has received it in good measure.

And it would be wrong to suggest that there are not very many Brethren, undistinguished perhaps in their labours but worthy and good Masons for all that, who wear no Collars nor Jewels, whose opportunities for service have not led them into any prominence at all, but whose regular and devoted attendance has nevertheless won them their full share of that greatest reward of all, the regard and respect in which Masons should always hold one another.

#### **CHANGE OF ADDRESS-"CRAFTSMAN"**

Journals bearing the following addresses have been returned to this office marked, "Gone, no Address".

Should any Lodge Secretary or Brother know the present address of any of these Brethren, we would be pleased to receive their advices.

R. U. Anderson, Bedford St., Eltham.  
E. A. Cordell, 8 Swanson St., Greymouth.  
M. D. Gillard, 44 Edenburgh St., Pukekohe.  
D. T. Hart, 88 Buckley Rd., Wellington.  
A. A. Hastings, 30 Bleakhouse Rd., Howick.  
D. J. L. Hunt, R.D.2, Patea.  
D. W. C. McLean, Riverton  
J. E. C. Pollock, 100 Apatu St., Wairoa, Hawke's Bay.  
A. D. Wilson, c/o Wilson's Store, Ruawai.

SUPREME GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NEW ZEALAND, ANNUAL CONVOCATION, CHRISTCHURCH, FEBRUARY 21, 1962

#### **Address of First Grand Principal M.E. Comp. Dr. Ross Hepburn**

At this stage, in accordance with the usual custom, it is my duty and privilege to address Grand Chapter. First of all I wish to express my sincere thanks to the Companions of the Canterbury District and of the Southern Division for nominating me for the office of First Grand Principal, and to the members of Grand Chapter for electing me to that exalted office. I will do my best to uphold the dignity of the office and to

maintain the standard set by my predecessors, and I trust that your confidence in me will not be misplaced.

My thanks are due to M.R. Comp. Cleeve Hillyard for installing me into the office of First Grand Principal, and to the Past First Grand Principals, the Grand Directors of Ceremonies, and all the other Companions who assisted in the ceremony. I wish also to extend my congratulations to the other Grand Chapter Officers who have been elected or appointed to serve Grand Chapter during the ensuing year, and I trust that we will have a happy year together in the work of Royal Arch Masonry. My greetings are also extended to the representatives of sister Constitutions who are present on this occasion.

For several years past, Grand Chapter has been very much concerned about the related problems of poor attendance and loss of membership in our Chapters. While there has been a satisfactory number of candidates joining the Chapters, there has been far too heavy a loss through resignations and through Companions being struck off for non-payment of dues.

These losses tie up directly with the question of attendance at the Chapter meetings. The same problem has confronted the Grand Lodge of New Zealand and also many Grand Lodges and Grand Chapters in other parts of the world — but that is no reason why we should not take practical steps to remedy the situation.

Supreme Committee presented an excellent report on the subject at our 1961 Convocation (Clause 21). This report included a statement of the problems involved and a number of suggested remedies. It has since been circulated to the Chapters throughout the territory and has been considered and acted on by them, and a further interesting report on membership was presented to Grand Chapter today.

#### **— NOTICE —**

##### **To Lodge Secretaries, Correspondents and Others**

In order to assist the printers to make prompt delivery of the "Craftsman" it is imperative that Lodge Secretaries and correspondents must post alterations to advertisements and notes so that they will reach our office NOT LATER THAN THE 10th OF THE MONTH for insertion in the following month's issue. Any matter received after that date will be held over for the next issue. Please post all correspondence to:

**P.O. BOX 334, WELLINGTON, C.1.**

It is most important that the above notice be adhered to each month as our printing schedule has been brought forward a week in order that your "Craftsman" be delivered on time. Final copy is delivered to our printers on the afternoon of the 10th of each month.

#### **SUBSCRIPTIONS**

Have you paid your subscription for the current year? All accounts are out, and your co-operation in this matter will be much appreciated.



"It will always be necessary to initiate, pass and raise candidates and work the ceremonial degrees, but our obligations do not end there, for much more is required to ensure that every Freemason is made vividly aware of what Freemasonry is, of the purpose and objectives



of our ceremonial, and of the total reliance which the Craft places on the individual Mason as its only means of promoting human welfare and brotherhood. I am firmly convinced that a large percentage of newly raised candidates have a very confused idea of what Freemasonry hopes to accomplish and the part each is expected to play, while many hold most erroneous views for lack of adequate instruction. This, I feel, will always be the case until W.M.'s give a more literal interpretation to the reminder each receives every time he opens his Lodge that he is placed in the East to employ and instruct the Brethren in Freemasonry, nothing being said about initiating candidates, which formerly was, and still should be, of secondary importance. The current neglect to enlighten existing Brethren in regard to our aims and objectives, our duties and obligations, the philosophy and history of Freemasonry, and to promote the Masonic outlook and way of life is not a problem restricted to New Zealand, for many G.M.'s overseas have for years been drawing attention to the disproportionate time devoted to enlarging the membership and consequent neglect to provide time and opportunity for the instruction of the Master Masons in the meaning and purport of the ritual ceremonial. Our duty is to make Masons and not mere members, and this is often a process of slow evolution. Our primary aim should ever be more Masonry in men and not merely more men in Masonry; and this requires regular instruction or study and constant exhortation to make the principles of Freemasonry a guide to our way of life.

No programme consisting entirely of ritual degrees is at all adequate to meet the needs of the average neophyte, and adequate provision is necessary for instruction not only in the esoteric teachings of Freemasonry but in many aspects of the Order of which the ritual makes no mention, or oblique reference at most. There are scores of Brethren who state quite openly that they, find the never-ending succession of ritual degrees monotonous and wearisome. Doubtless many of these are those, who, for lack of study or instruction, have failed to appreciate the significance of our legends and symbolism, or their application to their outlook and way of life. They are those who are most in need of instruction, for complete understanding and appreciation of the tenets of the Craft is a necessary antecedent to their practical application in community and domestic life."

What M.W. Bro. Martin said (as quoted), applies equally to Royal Arch Masonry.

The Grand Lodge of New Zealand chartered its first Lodge of Research in 1902, and first appointed Grand Lecturers nearly 50 years ago. It is only, however, in fairly recent years that Grand Chapter has taken up the question of Masonic Education officially and in a practical way. Grand Lecturers were first appointed in

1948, and the Auckland Chapter of Research was consecrated in 1954. Both are doing excellent work, but in addition there is much that can be done by the First Principles of the Chapters, and it is on their initiative that the success of the Chapters, and of the Royal Craft, eventually depends. Grand Chapter can offer guidance and help, but it is in the individual Chapter that the real work of Royal Arch Masonry is performed.

The average candidate in our Chapters is anxious to understand the meaning of our ceremonies and would appreciate some further explanation of the symbolism of the Degrees beyond what is contained in the Ritual. However beautiful the Ritual, and however well the ceremony is carried out, its impact is lost if the Companions cannot fully understand its meaning.

I suggest therefore that greater use might be made of the services of the Grand Lecturers (or if they are not available, of Past Grand Lecturers or other qualified Companions), whenever a Chapter has an evening free of Degree work.

Royal Arch Masonry, like Craft Masonry, is veiled in allegory and illustrated by symbols; and it is our duty as Royal Arch Masons to make a daily advancement in Masonic knowledge. This is even more important in view of the fact that the available literature on the Royal Arch Degrees is fairly limited.

It is of course, not always possible to set aside an evening devoted entirely to a lecture or paper, but much can be done by the co-operation of the Grand Superintendents, Grand Lecturers, Past Grand Lecturers and Senior Past Principals. For example a five-minute talk in the Refectory by some qualified Companion, dealing with the symbolism of the Degree just worked, has proved valuable in several Chapters in the Canterbury District. It was originally tried as an experiment and has been well received by the Companions; and it has fully justified the hopes of those who originated it.

**HAVE YOUR FORMAL EVENING WEAR  
REPAIRED AND ALTERED BY . . .**

**BALMORAL DRY CLEANERS**

**6 Variety Lane, Balmoral, Auckland**

**NEW SILK FACINGS:**

|                                                 |           |                |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| DOUBLE BREASTED COATS                           | - - -     | <b>£4/10/-</b> |
| SINGLE BREASTED COATS                           | - - -     | <b>£4/5/-</b>  |
| TAILS                                           | - - - - - | <b>£4</b>      |
| <br>                                            |           |                |
| DOUBLE BREASTED CONVERTED TO<br>SINGLE BREASTED | - - - - - | <b>£4/10/-</b> |

**ALLOW 2 WEEKS — MAIL ORDERS WELCOME**

I do not wish to offer detailed suggestions to the Chapters as this is essentially a problem for themselves, but I would mention two or three matters which have a strong appeal to myself personally.

The first is to encourage Companions to read their Old Testament history and particularly such books as Ezra, Nehemiah, Jeremiah and Haggai, which give the historical background of the Excellent and Royal Arch Degrees. The background history of our Degrees is a fascinating subject and one which should stimulate the desire for further reading.

The second is to encourage each Chapter to establish a Masonic Library for the benefit of its members, even on a small scale. Books on Royal Arch Masonry are not so easy to acquire as those on the Craft generally, but under proper guidance, the nucleus of an excellent library could be set up. I believe that many of the Companions would appreciate the opportunity of having such books available. It is of course desirable, as in Craft Masonry, to give preference to authors whose books are historically accurate and whose interpretations of Masonic symbolism are reasonable and intelligent; and to avoid books that are mystical, fantastic or over the head of the average Mason.

Thirdly, I suggest that a study of the contemporary history of the times depicted in our Royal Arch Ritual, and of the historical geography of Palestine, and of the Middle East generally, will prove extremely interesting to the Masonic student.

The historical background of the Royal Arch Degree comprises the Biblical events commencing with the invasion of Palestine by the Babylonish army when the Temple was destroyed, on the capture of Jerusalem by Nebuchadnezzar, King of Babylon. The two great pillars and all the holy vessels of the temple were carried away and those were the Jewish people who had escaped the sword were taken captive and removed to Babylon. There they remained in captivity for a period

of 70 years until the Babylonish Empire was subverted by the Persians under Cyrus when they were set at liberty. In the first year of his reign Cyrus issued a proclamation granting them permission to return to Jerusalem and rebuild the Temple. At the same time he restored to them most of the sacred vessels which had been taken from the old temple and he appointed Zerubbabel Governor over the land of Judea.

Zerubbabel and his companions then returned to Jerusalem and after many interruptions and tribulations due to hostile tribes and local governors, the temple was finally rebuilt and dedicated. The contemporary history of the times and the historical geography of Palestine and the Middle East provide the answer to such questions as "Why was Palestine constantly invaded and over-run by foreign powers?" "Why was Judah invaded and Jerusalem destroyed by Nebuchadnezzar, King of Babylon?"

The answer to these questions is a simple one, but one which is nowhere disclosed by the Biblical writers, who were concerned only with local history and national prestige. It can only be seen by those who can take an over-all view of Palestine in relation to the neighbouring countries.

Palestine was a buffer state between Egypt on the south and the kingdoms of Assyria, Babylon and other countries located in the valley of the Tigris and Euphrates (on the north), which were known as the "River Powers". The coastal plain on the west of Palestine was the track along which the rival armies marched during the wars between Egypt and the river powers, and Palestine was, through a considerable part of its history, a suzerain or vassal of one or other of the adjacent foreign powers. Whoever held Palestine held the key to the Middle East, and this has been so through the centuries.

At the time of the invasion of Palestine by Nebuchadnezzar, Judah had, through circumstances beyond its control, become a vassal state of Babylon. The immediate cause of the invasion was the refusal of the king of Judah to pay tribute and his rebellion against Babylon. This was followed by the siege of Jerusalem and the first deportation of the Jews to Babylon. This is a matter of history.

Let us now look at the general background. After the death of Solomon, Palestine reverted to the old division into the Northern and Southern Kingdoms. It is the Southern Kingdom, comprising the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, with which we are concerned as Royal Arch Masons. These tribes occupied the hill country of Judea which included Jerusalem and constituted a natural fortress.

An invading army was compelled to conquer the hill country, in order to protect its lines of communication along the coastal plain. Judah therefore became

PHONES:  
Business 70-741  
Private 17-302

**C. L. PARTRIDGE**  
72 CUBA STREET  
WELLINGTON  
(Successor to Geo. Russell)

**Full Stocks of Regalia Available For**  
**CRAFT - ROYAL ARCH - K.T.**  
**ROSE CROIX - 30°, 31° ETC.**  
Stocks of Jewels for All Degrees always on hand

ALL RENOVATIONS UNDERTAKEN—WRITE  
FOR QUOTATIONS AND PRICE LIST

**AGENT FOR TOYE & COY., LONDON**



involved automatically in any war between Egypt and the river powers. The invading power then occupied Judah and levied tribute on its people, and on occasion looted its treasures of gold and silver. The prophets depicted these foreign invasions as a punishment of the people for their sins, but today we can see that it was the geographical position of Palestine that brought about its ruin and the captivity of its people — just as, in the days of Solomon, its geographical position had been exploited for trading purposes and had brought about great prosperity.

Companions, I offer these comments and these few suggestions to you in the hope that they may be of some assistance to the Chapters in maintaining the interest of the Companions. There is no need for us to undertake elaborate or highly organised programmes of work to maintain or increase our membership. A few simple additions along the lines that I have suggested, will do a great deal to improve our attendance and hold our membership, and to raise the standards of Royal Arch Masonry generally. Any extra time which is devoted to a short lecture or a five minute address, for example can easily be saved by a prompt start and by efficient management in other directions.

What the Companions desire, is to enjoy their Royal Arch Masonry. We must therefore endeavour to make our meetings more attractive; and if we can present the teachings of the Royal Craft in a manner which combines dignity of working with a fuller understanding of the symbolism; and at the same time give the Companions plenty of opportunity to fraternise with their Masonic friends, we will have achieved something worthwhile. My remarks are not intended as in any way a criticism, but rather as an incentive to improvement and progress.

Companions who habitually absent themselves from the meetings of their Chapter, lose two of the greatest benefits which Royal Arch Masonry has to offer — namely the inspiration which they receive from the ritual and ceremonial work, and the fellowship of their Companions. The beauty of the ritual does not need to be emphasised, but many Companions are inclined to forget that it is necessary "to keep our friendships in constant repair". Our friendships in capitular Masonry are particularly happy and intimate owing to the smaller numbers in our Chapters, as compared with the Craft Lodges; but we can maintain these friendships only by regular attendance.

Communications relating to subscriptions, Lodge advertisements, and reports, literary matter, correspondence, and all business matters should be addressed to the Secretary, N.Z. Masonic Newspaper Co. Ltd., Box 334, Wellington, C.I.

## Obituary

*"As, one by one, the autumn leaves fade in the forest deep,*

*So, one by one, to each of you must come the touch of sleep;*

*As, one by one, the roses burst into the morning light,*

*So, one by one, your souls shall wake again, beyond the night."*

### ROBERT PRESRAW DYKES

It is with deep regret that we record the passing to the Grand Lodge above of W. Bro. Robert Presraw Dykes, P.M., which occurred at Christchurch during Christmas week, 1961.

Our late Brother was initiated, passed, and raised in Lodge Pacific, No. 1229, E.C., Hokitika, in 1909 and continued to be a subscribing member of Lodges until his death. In turn he was a member of Mangawhao Lodge, No. 168, Auckland, William Ferguson Massey Lodge, No. 282, Wellington (of which he was a foundation member and a Past Master), and St. Andrew's Kilwinning Lodge, No. 79, Wanganui. He also took a keen interest in Capitular Freemasonry, becoming First Principal of Wellington, R.A.C., No. 62 in 1934-1935, later transferring to Wanganui, R.A.C. No. 23. In April, 1939, he became a member of Rose Croix, Hinemoa, No. 226 and later Latham, No. 93, Wanganui.

A native of Reefton, he received his education at the State School in that town and the winning of a Tinlene Scholarship enabled him to continue his studies at the Nelson Boys' College. Success in the Public Service Examination secured him a cadetship in the Lands and Survey Department at Hokitika.

On his transfer to Auckland he attended University and qualified as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand. Subsequently he was sent to Wellington to join the Maori Affairs Division of the Public Trust Department and when Maori Affairs were placed under a separate department of state he became solicitor to that department, and then a Judge of the Maori Land Court, to which position he brought deep knowledge of the problems of the Maori people, thus enabling him to carry out his duties with justice, dignity and wise counsel.

He took an active part in sport, being a good footballer, an excellent hockey exponent and a very creditable

### PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO. (N.Z.) LTD.

Manufacturers of Candles Plain or Red

10in. x 7/8in.

24in. x 1 1/2in.

19 1/2in. x 1in.

24in. x 2in.

P.O. BOX 2091, WELLINGTON, C.I. Phone 45-060.

oarsman. While in Auckland he gave good service to the game of hockey as a referee and administrator.

Our Worshipful Brother is survived by his widow and one daughter, the wife of the Rev. Rodgers of Christchurch, Chaplain to the Southern Star Lodge, No. 256. The Rev. Rodgers was absent in Hong Kong at the time but W. Bro. Dunshea and his Wardens were exceedingly kind to the bereaved and carried out the Masonic rights at the burial of a man, who to my knowledge — and that extends over the long period of 60 years — brought the fundamental principles of Freemasonry into his every-day life.

The words of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, are indeed an appropriate "in memorium".

"I held it truth, with him who sings,  
To one clear harp in divers tones;  
That men may rise on stepping stones,  
Of their dead selves to higher things."  
— R.S.W.

#### 50-YEAR SERVICE BADGE

At the meeting of Lodge Te Awahou, No. 133, held on Saturday, February 17, a very pleasing ceremony took place. On behalf of Grand Lodge, W. Bro. A. E. Cowley, P.G.S., was presented with a Fifty Years' Service Badge.

The presentation was very ably made by R.W. Bro. T. Donaldson, Prov. G.M., Ruapehu District. R.W. Bro. Donaldson spoke of his service to the Lodge and Freemasonry in general, recalling that he had served as Master in 1919. He was Secretary for nine years and still an active worker both in the Lodge, his church, and civic affairs. W. Bro. Cowley received the congratulations of numerous Brethren.

This is the third Fifty Years' Service Badge to come to Lodge Te Awahou, the other recipients being W. Bro. M. E. Perreau, P.G.D., and Bro. W. S. Barber.

The meeting was favoured also by an official visit from Lodge Taia No. 229, the visit being made to take back the travelling gavel. They arrived in strength and tea was provided at 6.30 p.m. W. Bro. W. R. Edyvane occupied the Chair and with his Officers, conducted the ceremony of passing Bro. Young, of Lodge Taia. The Lodge was comfortably full with Grand Lodge in attendance.

W. Bro. Edyvane expressed his pleasure and thanked W. Bro. I. J. Robbie, W.M., Lodge Te Awahou for the privilege extended to him and his Officers. A very happy and enjoyable evening was brought to a close at 11.30 p.m.

People are like rivers—Whatever is in them comes out at the mouth.

Like a little boy with a knife, a man who has a sharp' tongue never knows when to stop using it.

## DISTRICT NOTES

### WELLINGTON

#### WHETU KAURANGI LODGE NO. 201

The February meeting of the Lodge was attended by W. Bro. Ormond Marshall, and twenty-eight members of Wairau Lodge, No. 42, it being the biennial visit to Whetu Kairangi.

The ceremonial—a third degree—was conducted by the visitors with their customary efficiency. The proceedings in the refectory were on a very happy note. A film was shown which depicted the fraternisation of brethren of the Lodges when a visit was made to Blenheim in February 1961. Bro. Tom Glover, who possesses a delightful voice, sang several solos. W. Bro. J. F. Holm, P.M. of Miramar Lodge, gave a graphic description of his voyage in the U.S. Icebreaker "Glacier" to the Antarctic in December of last year. The visitors were taken to Raumati on the Sunday and W. Bro. Alfred A. Jones and Mrs. Jones made their home available for the entertainment of members of both Lodges. Bro. Frank Newman of Whetu Kairangi presented a shield which has been designated "Wairangi" for competition at these social functions. Wairau, gained the first victory by a narrow margin. As an expression of her work in arranging such a bounteous afternoon tea, Mrs. Jones was the recipient of a crystal bowl. Many friendships were renewed and in every respect the visit was a decided success.

### DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF WELLINGTON

Brethren will be interested to learn that the Masonic Annals of the District Grand Lodge of Wellington (formerly styled "of the North Island"), in the English

PHONE 40-713 P.O. BOX 5037

**WILLIAM SHEARER**

*Established 1930*

**MANUFACTURER OF MASONIC  
REGALIA**

ALL DEGREES

**Repairs and Renovations**

**H.B. BUILDING**

**228 QUEEN STREET - AUCKLAND**



Constitution has recently been printed, and is now available to members of the Craft and to Lodges.

The work has been compiled by V.W. Bro. A. E. Currie, who is well known to Brethren in the New Zealand Constitution as a P.G. Reg., and previously as a P.G. Lec., and in the English Constitution as a Past District Grand Warden.

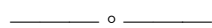
V.W. Bro. Currie has brought to the work a long experience as an author, and the meticulous care which has been a lifelong characteristic. His ready wit is apparent throughout the book, and the result is one eminently readable for its own sake as well as being a reference book on which students of the history of the Craft in New Zealand can rely.

It covers much of the early history of the Craft in the North Island and will be of great interest, not only to English Constitution Lodges, but also to Lodges of the New Zealand Constitution who had their origins in English Freemasonry.

The book is attractively bound in blue cloth, and is available from the District Grand Secretary, P.O. Box 542, Wellington at a cost of 15s., post free.

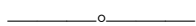


Preceptor W. Bro. A. S. Barr, P.M., who held the position of preceptor to the Lodge, has relinquished this post due to indifferent health. Excellent is the only term that can be used in paying tribute to the Worshipful Brother for his services over many years. His successor is W. Bro. John Watkins, P.M., and every confidence in his ability to maintain the standard has been expressed by the brethren.



#### OTAGO NOTES

One of those very happy occasions in Freemasonry, "the Master's last night", was celebrated in Lodge Taharangi, No. 235, when a number of Masonic friends and business associates assembled to pay tribute to W. Bro. G. A. Douglas, P.G.S., at the conclusion of his second year in the Chair. Twelve months ago, W. Bro. Douglas announced that his policy would be to incorporate Masonic education with the Degree ceremonial. This policy has been carried out, and in addition to full-scale lectures, short talks have been given in the Lodge and in the Refectory after Degree workings. W. Bro. Douglas contributed to the educational programme by reading the Antient Charges on his last night, when the Grand Lecturer, V.W. Bro. G. L. Austin, spoke on "Scripture in the Second Degree". In the Refectory the toast to the retiring Master was proposed by W. Bro. Ivan Laing, who paid tribute to the leadership which W. Bro. Douglas had given the Lodge during a difficult period.

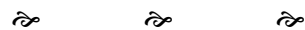


#### SOUTHLAND NOTES

The Brethren of Lodge Fortitude, No. 64, Bluff, had the pleasure of entertaining their ladies for the first time in their newly acquired refectory at a social function on Saturday February 10, and judging by the enthusiasm shown by those present it augurs well for future functions to be held.

The Lodge was very fortunate in securing the old dining room from the Ocean Beach Freezing Works and with voluntary labour and donations have made a very comfortable and attractive Refectory out of it. This will be a valuable acquisition to the Lodge in the future as previously we were cramped for room when entertaining during the "Oyster Season" or other special occasions.

Special thanks are due to all those who helped with donations and voluntary labour, as by the time the building is finally completed it should be debt free.



A large gathering of brethren from all over Southland assembled at the recent meeting of the Research Lodge to listen to a lecture by W. Bro. B. W. Hewat, P.G.L., and the history of Lodge Switzers, No. 223, read by W. Bro. J. Sutherland. There is no doubt that the large attendance was also a tribute to the Master, W. Bro. S. G. Little, it being his last night in the Chair. It is recorded that a pleasant and profitable evening was spent by those present.



The W.M. Officers and brethren of Lodge Orepuki, No. 137, journeyed to Tuatapere recently and were privileged to perform the ceremony of "passing" on behalf of Lodge Tuatapere. The standard of work deserved the congratulations extended to W. Bro. Ray Herrick by the various speakers in the refectory. Thanks to the sister lodges in the province, the W.M. of Lodge Orepuki has been able to conduct ceremonial work, which would not otherwise have been possible, as no candidates have been nominated during the past year. The alterations to the lodge room at Tuatapere are - really splendid. The effect of the concealed coloured lighting and the internal decorations, have completely changed the interior of the lodge room, and it must be very satisfactory to all those who have in any way contributed to the change.



For the final evening as Master of his Lodge, W. Bro. J. Annear had the pleasure of seeing his lodge room crowded with members and visitors. Six visiting sitting Masters were in attendance which probably provided the incentive to the Master and his Officers carrying out the ceremonial work in a most efficient manner.



At a recent meeting, Lodge Harvey, No. 49, Gore, honoured another two of its members by presenting them with their 50 years' service medals, the recipients being R.W. Hugh McGibbon and Bro. James Edwards.

In making the presentation, V.W. Bro. D. Russell, who was entrusted with this privilege, stressed the value of service of members, especially referring to the outstanding record of the former brother. True it was not always possible for everyone to serve by acting as an officer, but it could be demonstrated by regular attendance and in an administrative capacity, as in the case of Bro. Edwards. Perhaps it is fitting to state that these two brethren were initiated the same evening and, apart from happy masonic associations, have been very intimate life-long friends. In reminiscent vein each gave many entertaining incidents of experiences and personalities attaching to their membership.

The Eastern Southland Chapter of Princes Rose Croix, No. 119, instituted last year, continue to attract applications for membership and under the capable direction of Ill. Bro. Geo. McLeod, M.W.S., has made commendable progress with the work of this degree. The installation meeting of this Chapter will be held at 7 p.m. on 7th April, when it is expected there will be a good representation of members of sister chapters.

Lodge Gordon, No. 320, for its first meeting in 1962, conducted the ceremony of "raising". W. Bro. Forbes, W.M., was assisted by a very capable team of officers who gave evidence of sound interest in the work of this important degree.

Lodge Harvey, No. 49, regrets to have to record the death of one of its prominent young officers, Bro. Martin Svensson, who sustained grave injuries from a fall of clay at his brick kiln. Notwithstanding immediate medical attention our worthy brother passed to the

Grand Lodge above, leaving us with a memory of enthusiastic service. He is survived by his wife and five young children, to whom the sympathy of all is extended.

There was a remarkably good attendance of members of Lodge Waihopai, No. 189, at the first meeting of the year when the W.M. and his Officers conducted the ceremony of "raising" Bros. John and Walter Town, father and son. There was also the added pleasure of the presence of R.W. Bro. J. Stobo, P.D.G.M., who was paying the first visit to his mother lodge since his return from an extended trip to the U.K. and the Continent. R.W. Bro. Stobo made appreciative reference to the many brethren who had extended a welcome to him on his return.

At the installation meeting of the Murihiku Chapter Princes Rose Croix, No. 36, Invercargill, James Leece Sutton was enthroned as Most Wise Sovereign by the Sov. Grand Inspector General, V. Ill. Bro. J. W. Drennan, assisted by a goodly number of Ill. Brethren. Visitors were present from near and far and the S.G.I.G. was supported by a strong following of Ill. Brethren of the Zealandia Sovereign Council. An opportunity was taken to present the retiring M.W.S., E. & P. Comp. A. G. Murphy, for a very faithful and efficient service during his term in the important office of M.W.S.

Considerable pleasure was expressed by many members of Lodge St. John, No. 94, who attended the February meeting when, owing to unforeseen circumstances the candidate for the evening was unable to attend. Within a short space of time a programme was arranged for the evening. W. Bro. J. Sutherland gave a lecture on the ballot box and Bro. A. Pywell provided a short programme of organ recital. A most enjoyable social hour followed in the refectory and it was quite evident that the change from the usual ceremonial work was much appreciated.

FULL RANGE OF MASONIC  
REGALIA AND JEWELS KEPT  
IN STOCK

Renovations a Speciality

THE  
MASONIC EXCHANGE LTD.,  
187 Hereford Street or Box 877,  
Christchurch

#### REVIEW OF PROCEEDINGS OF FOREIGN GRAND LODGES

##### OKLAHOMA - 1961

Official Proceedings, Grand Lodge A.F. and A.M. of the State of Oklahoma, 53rd Annual Communication, 1961.

Grand Master, Presiding: M.W. Bro. E. C. Morris.

Grand Master, Elected: M.W. Bro. J. E. Cole.

Grand Secretary: M.W. Bro. J. F. Latham.

Grand Representative of N.Z.: W. Bro. J. M. Savage.

Grand Representative at N.Z.: R.W. Bro. C. P. Bates, P.G.W.

383 Lodges, 87,169 members, net loss, 704.



The successful experiment of area institutes has been developed. No fewer than five institutes were held during the year. They followed very closely the pattern of the previous year, with attendance broken up into groups of the W.M.s, Wardens, Secretaries and Treasurers, and other Officers with a moderator and a capable panel of consultants for each group.

The Grand Secretary remarked, in terms which must have been approved by a good many other Grand Secretaries when they read them:

"While several Masonic leaders over the country have made statements that they were not concerned about their losses, I must confess I cannot agree. It is quite true we don't want large memberships based on the unfit and the undesirables, but we simply must have new material in the form of members, and Oklahoma Masonry must have an increase in its membership, an increase in per capita tax, or a reduction of activities such as the operation of our Homes. There is a constantly increasing number of those entitled to our consideration, and with a decreasing number of members it appears an adjustment must take place."

The project for the deposit of Lodge histories continues.

A report was approved from a special committee which had been set up to approve the establishment of a Grand Lodge-operated home for aged paying guests. The report had no final conclusion to offer, but approval was given in principle to the recommendation that the work should proceed on the basis of considering the establishment of six or eight groups of cottages in the locations in which those who would occupy them actually wanted to live.

#### NEW MEXICO - 1961

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, A.F. and A.M., of New Mexico, March 20 and 21, 1961.

Grand Master, Presiding: M.W. Bro. W. L. Ranville.  
Grand Master, Elected: M.W. Bro. R. J. Lofton.,  
Grand Secretary: R.W. Bro. C. C. Thomas.  
Grand Representative of N.Z. W. Bro. C. S. Davidson.  
Grand Representative at N.Z.: R.W. Bro. J. H. Johnston,  
P. Prov. G.M.

Sixty-three Lodges, 15,176 members, net gain 164.

The membership difficulty, now so serious in so many jurisdictions, is referred to in the Report of the Chairman of the Committee on Foreign Correspondence. One Paragraph is of some interest as



showing tendencies which we may usefully compare with these operating in New Zealand.

"Masonry is in competition with many other organisations and forms of diversion. Time was, writes Dr Marguerite Rittenhouse, when wives stayed at home in the evenings and 80 per cent of the husbands went out at least one night a month. Now 80 per cent of the wives go out at least one night a month and only 76 per cent of their husbands. Often one goes out and the other baby sits. An article in the Ladies' Home Journal of February,

1959, directs attention to the sociological changes in husband-wife relationships. Servants are now few — wives are on the go — they participate in every phase of community life. They elect political candidates. They hold office. They are in the professions. They play bridge, golf and go bowling, sometimes with their husbands. often just with "the girls", and husbands have cheerfully agreed to the arrangement which makes them willing partners in this new social and cultural order, which allows less time for husbands to attend Lodge . . "

#### TENNESSEE — 1961

Annual Proceedings of the M.W. Grand Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons of Tennessee, 147th Annual Communication, March, 1961.

Grand Master, Presiding: M.W. Bro. W. O. May. Grand Master, Elected: M.W. Bro. L. A. Hagan. Grand Secretary: R.W. Bro. T. E. Doss. Grand Representative of N.Z.: W. Bro. R. B. Collier. Grand Representative at N.Z.: R.W. Bro. T. Richardson, P. Prov. G.M. 387 Lodges, 80,951 members, net gain, 948.

Consideration is being given to the adoption of the Sponsor System, modelled on the Mentor plan as in use in Indiana. The Grand Lodge already has five educational booklets in use.

A proposal that Grand Lodge should make a substantial grant to a Lodge which had lost its temple through a severe windstorm was not approved. It was felt that the precedent would be dangerous, and that Lodges should carry adequate insurance on their buildings.

The Board of Custodians reported on a high standard of work throughout the Lodges, and the issues of Certificates of Proficiency in appropriate cases.

Ninety thousand dollars was appropriated for the support of old Masons, Widows and Orphans.

This is a factual and statistical volume of proceedings, which includes the whole of the Constitution and the Edicts of Grand Lodge to date. The Chairman of the Committee on Fraternal Correspondence contributes one of the larger sections, in which New Zealand affairs are reviewed.

## NORTH CAROLINA - 1961

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, 1961.

Grand Master, Presiding: M.W. Bro. H. W. Smith.  
Grand Master, Elected: M.W. Bro. J. W. Brewer. Grand Secretary: M.W. Bro. C. A. Harris. Grand Representative of N.Z.: W. Bro. G. A. Farrow. Grand Representative at N.Z.: R.W. Bro. F. C. Wade, P. Dep. G.M.

360 Lodges, 62,496 members, net gain, 365.

Handbooks have been published for the use of Master, Secretary, District Deputy Grand Master and District Deputy Grand Lecturer.

The Grand Historian reports: "We have received the names of a Historian or Committee on History of over two thirds of the active Lodges in North Carolina. Every one of the 58 Districts in the State, with the exception of five, have appointed a Historian or Committee on History for from one to the entire number of Lodges in each District. Some of the Lodges have completed very elaborate reports of the history of their Lodges from its beginning up to the present tune."

1962 is the 175th Annual Communication year for this Grand Lodge. New Zealand receives brief mention in the Fraternal Review.

## WISCONSIN — 1960

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons of Wisconsin, June 14 and 15, 1960.

Grand Master, Presiding: M.W. Bro. O. H. Larrabee.  
Grand Master, Elected: M.W. Bro. E. W. Stegner.  
Grand Secretary: R. W. Bro. P. W. Grossenbach.  
Grand Representative of N.Z.: W. Bro. E. C. Rusten.  
Grand Representative at N.Z.: R. W. Bro. W. J. Dawson, P. Prov. G.M.

307 Lodges, 63,691 members, net loss, 565.

Six temples were dedicated by the Grand Master during the year. The Masonic Education Committee has instituted the "Counsellor" system, and has prepared the necessary handbooks and Lodge and district counsellors have been appointed.

Nine Lodges celebrated their centennials during the year.

Faced with the necessity to deny admission to additional deserving elderly or sick Brethren who wished to enter the Masonic Home at Dousman, the

Grand Lodge has had to consider additional financial appropriation. This involved a thorough survey of the tax and tax exemption position, and finally a resolution was passed to authorise the formation of a Masonic Foundation and to authorise the Grand Master to control and supervise its activities. There are 112 residents in the Home and patients in the Hospital under present conditions.

The Wisconsin Board of Masonic Welfare is a very active body because frequently persons whose basic needs are not being met are not eligible for social security benefits. As far as possible the individual Lodges are asked to meet their own responsibilities before calling on general funds.

The Grand Lodge is bedevilled by a legal decision under which a gift for charitable purposes in Wisconsin is not tax free if it goes to the Craft, though exempt if the trustee is a bank, trust company or individual.

## UTAH — 1961

Proceedings of the M.W. Grand Lodge, P. and A.M. of Utah, in its 89th Annual Communication.

Grand Master, Presiding: M.W. Bro. J. P. Coombs.  
Grand Master, Elected: M.W. Bro. R. L. Marimon.  
Grand Secretary: R.W. Bro. C. M. Groshell. Grand Representative of N.Z.: W. Bro. A. Cline.  
Grand Representative at N.Z.: R.W. Bro. D. H. Scott, P.G.W.

32 Lodges, 6,830 members, net loss, 4.

All the Lodges are in sound financial condition, but with recollections of more difficult economic conditions in the past the Grand Master made the point that this was the time to ensure that every Lodge had adequate reserve funds. Every Lodge in the jurisdiction has conducted an educational programme of some kind during the year.

During its first year of existence the Masonic Research Club prepared and published five booklets, and there are several others in preparation. There is also a Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Education. The Club has been accepted as a member of 'the Correspondence Circle of Quatuor Coronati Lodge, No. 2,076, London. A paper on proving is printed in the volume, and a further paper on the observance of the centennial of the Civil War.

There have been instances of Officers relying on others to do their work to an extent which would be impossible in New Zealand, but these have been vigorously tackled and the general impression from the proceedings is that of a small Grand Lodge wisely controlled and with plenty of initiative.





## NEW SOUTH WALES — 1960 .

Proceeding of the 72nd Annual Report of the United Grand Lodge of New South Wales of A.F. and A.M., for the year ended June, 1960.

Grand Master, Presiding: M.W. Bro. T. L. Warren.

Grand Master, Elected: M.W. Bro. H. R. Maas.

Grand Secretary: R.W. Bro. J. S. Miller.

Grand Representative of N.Z.: M.W. Bro. A. Halloran.

Grand Representative at N.Z.: R. W. Bro. J. Rod, P.

Dep. G.M. (since deceased).

887 Lodges, 133,051 members, net loss, 2,075.

The volume contains records of the four quarterly Communications, and of two Special Communications, the first for the Installation of M.W. Bro. Maas, and the other near the 'end of the year for nominations.

The Temple has been painted at a cost of £4,700.

A note that provokes speculation which is, however, not satisfied elsewhere in the report is "The 1 Viasbnic Catering Co-operative Society continues to provide the catering for the Lodges in a very satisfactory manner".

There are 221 children in the William Thompson Masonic School. Further education is also fostered by the Council.

1,840 patients were admitted to the Hospital during the year, a record number..

A list of 28 Official Lectures is printed, together with a list of the topics with which each has dealt or is prepared to deal.

There is an admirable report on New Zealand in the fraternal review, which is an unusually ambitious (and successful) one for this part of the world.

## — REGALIA SPECIALISTS —



Manufacturers of regalia for all Degrees and Constitutions.

**REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS A SPECIALTY**

— SEND FOR PRICE LISTS —

# Evans' Regalia Service

**FOURTH FLOOR, VICTORIA ARCADE**  
(Cnr. Queen and Shortland Sts.)

C.P.O. BOX 1887, AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND  
PHONE 40-158

**Grand Bible Bearers:** W. Bro. Maurice L. Baigent, Wakefield; W. Bro. Cornelius H. O'Callaghan, Auckland.

**Grand Sword Bearers:** W. Bro. Harry Bayliss, Hawera; W. Bro. Maurice G. Dudding, Wellsford.

**Grand Standard Bearers:** W. Bro. Albert F. Hill, Invercargill; W. Bro. Glyndwr Jones, Greymouth.

**Grand Organist:** W. Bro. Harold Smith.

**Grand Pursuivants:** W. Bro. Robert G. Findlay, Millers Flat; W. Bro. George O. Templeton, Christchurch.

**Grand Stewards:** W. Bro. Charles Bryan, Wellington; W. Bro. Stuart Cannon, Oamaru; W. Bro. John Crawford, Denniston; W. Bro. Ian K. Dunbar, Waiau; W. Bro. Wilson Duncan, Onehunga; W. Bro. Arthur A. Fantham, Masterton; W. Bro. Clifford F. H. Hawkes, Kaitaia; W. Bro. W. H. Irwin, Riversdale; W. Bro. Garland I. Jones, Wanganui; W. Bro. Alan A. McAuley, Ngatea; W. Bro. Desmond Molesworth, Wellington; W. Bro. Noel W. Moorhouse, Richmond; W. Bro. William N. Morse, Cambridge; W. Bro. John Nicholson, Auckland; W. Bro. Albert Philburn, Auckland; W. Bro. Philip Phillips, Otorohanga; W. Bro. Roy C. N. Scott, Napier; W. Bro. Thomas C. Sim, Invercargill; W. Bro. George H. Smart, Stratford; W. Bro. Jesse Smith, Leeston; W. Bro. Leslie Smith, Marton; W. Bro. George Tatham, Upper Hutt; W. Bro. Keith A. Woodward, Gisborne; W. Bro. Robert F. Worthington, Timaru.

**Grand Tyler:** W. Bro. John Turnbull, Paeroa.

#### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

Meets in the Crawford Lounge, 108 St. Andrews Street, Dunedin, on the second Tuesday in each month (excepting January) at 7.30 p.m.

**President:** V.W. Bro. W. H. Tucker.

**Ex Officio Members:** The Grand Master, the Past Grand Masters, the Prov. Grand Master, the Deputy Grand Master, the Provincial Grand Masters, the Grand Wardens, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Registrar, the President of the Board, all Past Presidents of the Board, the President of the Board of Benevolence and the Grand Superintendent of Works.

**Elected Members:** R.W. Bro. Francis Boustridge, P. Dep. G.M., Picton; R.W. Bro. Alan F. Fisher, P. Dep. G.M., Christchurch; R.W. Bro. Thomas Johnston, P. Prov. G.M., Oamaru; R.W. Bro. Herbert R. Mitchell, P. Prov. G.M., Dunedin; V.W. Bro. Thomas F. Rodger, P.G.C., Dunedin; V.W. Bro. John A. Young, Asst. Prov. G.M., Roxburgh; V.W. Bro. William W. Mundy, Asst. Prov. G.M., Dunedin; V.W. Bro. Walter C. Whitworth, P.G.D.C., Dunedin; W. Bro. Charles J. Hayward, P.G.D., Dunedin; W. Bro. Hector G. Apperley, Hastings; W. Bro. Harold J. Batten, New Plymouth; W. Bro. Douglas L. Bell, Auckland; W. Bro. Christian Bertelsen, Te Aroha; W. Bro. Wallace G. Bissett, Reefton; W. Bro. Dennis P. Brickell, Dunedin; W. Bro. Thomas M. Donaldson, Dunedin; W. Bro. George A. Doran, Oamaru; W. Bro. Maurice Joel, Dunedin; W. Bro. Robert E. Johnston, Whangarei; W. Bro. Edwin J. Jordan, Invercargill; W. Bro. Kenneth C. McLennan, Wellington; W. Bro. Herbert G. Matthews, Mananui; W. Bro. Samuel J. Parkes, Palmerston North; W. Bro. John C. Roger, Dunedin; W.

Bro. James S. Sleeman, Wellington; W. Bro. Leonard C. H. Suckling, Christchurch; W. Bro. Arthur R. White, Auckland; W. Bro. Allen H. Whitehead, Waitakaruru.

#### BOARD OF BENEVOLENCE

Meets in the Crawford Lounge, 108 St. Andrews Street, Dunedin, on the second Tuesday in each month (excepting January) at 3.30 p.m.

**President:** V.W. Bro. Leo A. Doolan.

**Ex Officio Members:** The Grand Master, the Past Grand Masters, the Prov. Grand Master, the Deputy Grand Master, the Provincial Grand Masters, the Grand Wardens, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Registrar, the President of the Board of General Purposes, the President of the Board of Benevolence, and all Past Presidents of the Board of Benevolence.

**Elected Members:** R.W. Francis F. Boustridge, P. Dep. G.M., Picton; R.W. Bro. Alan F. Fisher, P. Dep. G.M., Christchurch; R.W. Bro. Herbert R. Mitchell, P. Prov. G.M., Dunedin; R.W. Bro. David H. Scott, P.G.W., Oamaru; W. Bro. Alec F. de Haro, P.G.D., Mosgiel; W. Bro. Charles J. Hayward, P.G.D., Dunedin; W. Bro. Eric Dudley, P.G.S., Dunedin; W. Bro. Douglas L. Bell, Auckland; W. Bro. Christian Bertelsen, Te Aroha; W. Bro. Matura J. Boardman, Asst. G.D.C., Dunedin; W. Bro. Charles Bryan, G.S., Wellington; W. Bro. Robert H. Donaldson, Dunedin; W. Bro. Ernest B. Gee, Napier; W. Bro. Maurice W. Grantham, Invercargill; W. Bro. Hugh J. Huthnance, Dunedin; W. Bro. Norris R. Jefferson, Dunedin; W. Bro. Garland I. Jones, G.S., Wanganui; W. Bro. John Leitch, Wellington; W. Bro. Colin McNab, Owaka; W. Bro. Ashley R. McNabb, Karamea; W. Bro. Herbert G. Matthews, Manunui; W. Bro. Geoffrey L. Pease, New Plymouth; W. Bro. William D. Sceats, Balclutha; W. Bro. Leonard C. H. Suckling, Christchurch; W. Bro. Robert D. Ward, Pukekohe; W. Bro. Archibald R. Wardrop, Alexandra; W. Bro. Arthur R. Webb, Dargaville; W. Bro. Arthur R. White, Auckland.

#### JURIDICAL COMMITTEE

M.W. Bro. Sir Stephen Allen, P.G.M., Morrinsville; M.W. Bro. Cuthbert H. Taylor, P.G.M., Wellington; M.W. Bro. A. H. Cavell, P.G.M., Christchurch.

#### TRUSTEES—TO COME—

**Auditor:** W. Bro. A. Anderson, Wellington.

#### OFFICE OF GRAND LODGE

39-41 Ghuznee Street, Wellington, C.2. Postal Address: The Grand Secretary, P.O. Box 6439, Wellington, C.2. Telegraphic Address: "Freemason", Wellington. Telephone No.: 52-793, Wellington.

#### MASONIC PRINTING of every description . . .

INSTALLATION PROGRAMMES, INVITATIONS,  
ETC., A SPECIALTY

#### "EVENING POST" GENERAL PRINTING WORKS

82-88 WILLIS STREET, WELLINGTON — PHONE 47-222



# Grand Lodge of New Zealand

OF ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

415 Lodges, with an Aggregate Membership of 46,669  
at 30-6-61.

## GRAND MASTER:

M.W. Bro. William Martin, 27 Merchiston St., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin, E.1.

## DEPUTY GRAND MASTER:

R.W. Bro. John S. Hawker, 29a Snowden Rd., Christchurch, N.W.1.

## PAST GRAND MASTERS:

|                                              |         |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|
| *M.W. Bro. Viscount Bledisloe                | 1930-33 |
| *M.W. Bro. James H. Harkness (honoris causa) | 1932    |
| *M.W. Bro. Colonel James J. Esson            | 1934-35 |
| *M.W. Bro. Viscount Galway                   | 1936-38 |
| *M.W. Bro. William Lishner (honoris causa)   | 1938    |
| *M.W. Bro. Charles J. Ronaldson              | 1939    |
| *M.W. Bro. Campbell L. MacDiarmid            | 1940-41 |
| *M.W. Bro. Herbert G. Teagle                 | 1942-43 |
| M.W. Bro. Lord Newall                        | 1944    |
| *M.W. Bro. Ethelbert Cann Smith              | 1945    |
| *M.W. Bro. Charles Flavell                   | 1946    |
| M.W. Bro. William J. Girling                 | 1947    |
| M.W. Bro. Colonel Sir Stephen Allen          | 1948-49 |
| M.W. Bro. Edward J. Guinness                 | 1950    |
| *M.W. Bro. James A. Nash (honoris causa)     | 1951    |
| M.W. Bro. John C. Barclay                    | 1951    |
| M.W. Bro. Adam Smith                         | 1952    |
| *M.W. Bro. John D. Campbell                  | 1953    |
| M.W. Bro. Clifford S. Thompson               | 1954    |
| M.W. Bro. Arthur H. Cavell                   | 1955    |
| M.W. Bro. Edgar O. Faber                     | 1956-57 |
| M.W. Bro. Cuthbert H. Taylor                 | 1958-59 |

(\*Deceased)

## GRAND OFFICERS AND BOARDS, 1961-62

### Provincial Grand Masters of Provinces and Districts

Canterbury Province: R.W. Bro. Ernest R. Easterbrook, Ashburton

Auckland District: R.W. Bro. John A. Redwood, Auckland.

Wellington District: R.W. Bro. Francis W. Pringle, Wellington, E.2.

Otago District: R.W. Bro. Selwyn F. Chalmers, Dunedin.

Waikato District: R.W. Bro. James R. Bongard, Tauranga.

Southland District: R.W. Bro. Gordon C. Sim, Gore.

Ruapehu District: R.W. Bro. Thomas Donaldson, Feilding.

Hawke's Bay District: R.W. Bro. Alfred J. Ellingham, Napier.

Nelson and Marlborough District: R.W. Bro. Arthur E. Shuttleworth, Nelson.

Taranaki District: R.W. Bro. Victor F. Howell, Hawera.

Westland District: R.W. Bro. Richard J. Truman, Greymouth.

Northland District: R.W. Bro. Harold T. Donaldson, Whangarei.

South Auckland: R.W. Bro. Arama T. Begg, Pukekohe.

Senior Grand Warden: R.W. Bro. A. Alton Bodley, Auckland.

Junior Grand Warden: R.W. Bro. R. Leith Parker, Pahiatua.

Grand Chaplain: V.W. Bro. Robert C. Hamilton, Christchurch.

Grand Chaplain: V.W. Bro. W. George Hoyle, Papatoetoe.

Grand Treasurer: V.W. Bro. S. Ewen Lane, Dunedin.

Grand Registrar: V.W. Bro. Wilford G. Aitken, Dunedin.

President, Board of General Purposes: V.W. Bro. William H. Tucker, Dunedin.

Grand Secretary: R.W. Bro. Frederick G. Northern, P.O. Box 6439, Wellington.

President, Board of Benevolence: V.W. Bro. Leo A. Doolan, Dunedin.

### Assistant Provincial Grand Masters: Canterbury Province:

V.W. Bro. William Annett, Timaru; V.W. Bro. Edward J. Butcher, Christchurch. Auckland District: V.W. Bro. Stanley A. Cleal, Auckland; V.W. Bro. Wilfred G. Webster, Auckland. Wellington District: V.W. Bro. Daniel D. Gilchrist, Heretaunga; V.W. Bro. Joseph L. Terry, Pahiatua. Otago District: V.W. Bro. William W. Mundy, Dunedin; V.W. Bro. John A. Young, Roxburgh. Waikato District: V.W. Bro. Robert R. Atkinson, Hamilton; V.W. Bro. Reginald Meyrick, Gisborne. Hawke's Bay District: V.W. Bro. Norman L. Jensen, Dannevirke. Nelson and Marlborough District: V.W. Bro. George Palk, Blenheim. Northland District: V.W. Bro. Stanley C. Hegley, Whangarei. South Auckland District: V.W. Bro. Norman D. Booth, Pukekohe.

Grand Lecturers: Auckland District: V.W. Bro. A. Selwyn Oldham, Auckland. Wellington District: V.W. Bro. Rahiri W. L. Wood, Wellington. Otago District: V.W. Bro. George L. Austin, Dunedin. Ruapehu District: V.W. Bro. James M. Gabbie, Palmerston North. Taranaki District: V.W. Bro. Charles E. Tanner, New Plymouth. Northland District: V.W. Bro. Walter T. Surman, Whangarei.

### Grand Directors of Ceremonies: Canterbury Province:

V.W. Bro. Thomas G. B. Candy, Christchurch. Auckland District: V.W. Bro. William J. Spring, Auckland. Wellington District: V.W. Bro. Errol S. Donne, Wellington. Otago District: V.W. Bro. Stanley J. Williams, Dunedin. Waikato District: V.W. Bro. William J. G. Sharp, Matamata. Southland District: V.W. Bro. Archibald R. Barron, Edendale. Ruapehu District: V.W. Bro. Leonard H. Tews, Palmerston North. Hawke's Bay District: V.W. Bro. Henry R. Burson, Dannevirke. Nelson and Marlborough District: V.W. Bro. Herbert W. J. Waters, Blenheim. Taranaki District: V.W. Bro. James H. Beesley, New Plymouth. Westland District: V.W. Bro. Eric H. Langridge, Greymouth. Northland District: V.W. Bro. Wallace Calder, Whangarei. South Auckland District: V.W. Bro. George L. G. Sharp, Pukekohe.

Grand Superintendent of Works: V.W. Bro. George D. King, Gisborne.

Senior Grand Deacons: W. Bro. William G. M. Buckley, Greenmeadows; W. Bro. John C. Oldbury, Henderson.

Junior Grand Deacons: W. Bro. Gordon E. Collis, Palmerston North; W. Bro. Peter MacFarlane, Wellington.

### Assistant Grand Directors of Ceremonies: Canterbury Province:

W. Bro. George L. Brown, Waimate. Auckland District: W. Bro. Lindsay H. Brookes, Milford. Wellington District: W. Bro. Hubert T. Girdlestone, Eastbourne. Otago District: W. Bro. Matura J. Boardman, Dunedin. Waikato District: W. Bro. William G. Brown, Waihi.



### IS IT A GOOD THING TO VISIT SICK MEMBERS?

This is one of the finest things a Mason can do. It not only gives the sick Brother a "lift," but it does something inside of the visitor. It is surprising what a binding thing our fraternity is when you visit a sick Brother you have never met, and find how close you feel to each other through the Masonic tie.

### COMBINED LODGES ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

#### AUCKLAND DISTRICT

#### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEES

Chairman—W. Bro. G. F. H. Forsyth, P.M.  
Treasurer—Bro. W. Rowan.

Communications from Brethren or Lodges in all parts of New Zealand immediately and faithfully attended to. Hon. Sec.:

V. H. SOMMERVILLE,  
35 Pine Street,  
Balmoral.

### THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF CANTERBURY ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION VISITATION OF THE SICK

Information forwarded promptly by N.Z. Lodges or Brethren will enable us to perform our duties more efficiently.

- W. Bro. A. H. Hayman, Act. Hon. Sec.,  
Box 306, Christchurch.  
W. Bro. S. A. Jordan, Hon. Sec.,  
28 Cain St., Timaru.  
W. Bro. J. Davidson,  
Mid Canterbury Representative,  
Melcombe St., Tinswald.  
W. Bro. G. W. Jaquiere,  
c/o The Queen Mary Hospital  
Hanmer Springs.

### COMBINED LODGES ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

#### HAWKE'S BAY DISTRICT

#### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEES:

Chairman—W. Bro. P. A. Arnold, 10 Morse  
St., Napier.  
Treasurer—W. Bro. J. B. Nightingale, 28  
Duart Rd., Havelock North.  
Secretary—Bro. L. E. Storkey, 45 Tom  
Parker Ave., Napier.

The committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in any of the Hawke's Bay Hospitals.

### MANAWATU ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

#### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEES:

Patron—W. Bro. C. Hausmann, Denbigh St.,  
Feilding. Phone 392.  
Chairman—Bro. H. J. Weston, 18 Milton St.,  
Palmerston North. Phone 89-740.  
Treasurer—Bro. C. Robotham, 121 Vogel St.,  
Palmerston North. Phone 77-919.  
Communications with the Secretary, P.O. Box  
781, by or on behalf of any sick Brother, or  
his family, will receive prompt attention.  
Secretary—C. A. Ingram, P.M., 40 Florence  
Ave., Palmerston North. Phone 86-604.

### OTAGO ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

#### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEE—DUNEDIN

Communications from Brethren or Lodges will  
receive prompt attention.

Chairman—Bro. A. H. Cameron, 164 Forfar  
Street, Dunedin, W.I. Phone 36-401.  
Hon. Secretary—V. W. Bro. J. D. King,  
P.G.D.C., 2 Dudley Place, Dunedin,  
N.W.I. Phone 73-700.

### SOUTHLAND ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

The committee would be pleased to receive  
advice of any Brethren who are in Southland  
Hospitals, in order to ensure their being visited.

Chairman—W. Bro. M. W. Grantham, 54  
George St., Invercargill. Phone 77-501.  
Treasurer—Bro. G. E. Mitchell, 131 Albert  
St., Invercargill. Phone 88-744  
Secretary—Bro. A. J. Richards, 24 Charlotte  
St., Invercargill. Phone 79-848.

### COMBINED LODGES ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

#### TARANAKI DISTRICT

#### VISITATION OF THE SICK

The Committee would be pleased to receive  
advice of any Brethren who are in any of  
the Taranaki Hospitals in order to ensure them  
being placed on the visiting list.

Chairman—L. T. Vercoe, 52 Dorset Ave., New  
Plymouth. Phone 6079.

Secretary—W. Bro. T. A. Wilson, Phone  
89-319. 7 Clarendon Flats,  
St. Aubyn St., New Plymouth.

### WAIKATO MASONIC DISTRICT LODGE ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

#### VISITATION OF THE SICK

Communications from Lodges or Brethren  
throughout New Zealand will receive prompt  
attention.

Chairman: W. Bro. Thos. Price, P.O. Box  
4025, Hamilton. Phone 66-166.  
Hon. Secretary: Bro. Les Haynes, 89 McFar-  
lane St., Hamilton East. Phone 65-795.

### WAIKATO ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

Chairman—Bro. W. L. Hunter, 15 Coradine  
St., Masterton. Phone 3298.  
Secretary—W. Bro. W. J. Richards, P.G.S.  
Box 177, Masterton. Phone 4940.

The Committee would be pleased to receive  
advice of any Brethren who are in any of the  
Wairarapa Hospitals.

### WANGANUI ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEE

Chairman—W. Bro. Garland I. Jones, G.S.,  
95 Koromiko Rd. Phone 8074.  
Secretary—W. P. Jones, P.M., 50 Ingestre  
St., Wanganui.

Communications from Brethren or Lodges in  
all parts of New Zealand welcomed and given  
immediate attention.

### WELLINGTON DISTRICT ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

The Committee would be pleased to receive  
advice of any Brethren who are in the Well-  
ington or Hutt Hospitals in order to ensure them  
being visited.

Chairman—W. Bro. J. H. Simons.  
Secretary—W. Bro. F. V. Davies, P.O. Box  
311, Wellington, C.I. Phone: Private,  
43-600; Business, 49-000 Ext. 204).

### HUTT VALLEY BRANCH ASSOCIATION

Chairman—T. R. Wallace, P.M., Cnr. Harley  
Grove and High St., Lower Hutt. Phone:  
Business, 69300; Private, 60-747.

Secretary—W. S. Symons, 366 Stokes Valley  
Rd., Lower Hutt. Phone: 69-888-1073M.  
Communications from Brethren or Lodges will  
receive prompt attention.

### SICKNESS

It is in sickness that we feel the need of that sympathy  
which shows how much we are dependent upon one another  
for our comfort, and even necessities. Thus disease, opening  
our eyes to the realities of life, is an indirect blessing.

—H. Ballou.

## RESEARCH LODGES AND CHAPTER

### SEE INDIVIDUAL LODGE NOTICES

### MASTERS' AND PAST MASTERS' LODGE No. 130 (Canterbury)

Meets 6 times each year (membership 2,048).  
Dues: Full members 25/-; Associates 10/-;  
Associate Lodges 20/-.

Secretary: W. A. Reid, P.M., 67 Plympton  
Rd., Christchurch, 5.

### OTAGO LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 161 (Otago)

Meets 5 times each year (membership 591).  
Dues: Full members 20/-; Associates 10/-;  
Associate Lodges 10/-.

Secretary: G. L. Austin, P.M., 72 Aberdeen  
Rd., St. Clair, Dunedin, S.W.I.

### UNITED MASTERS LODGE No. 167 (Auckland)

Meets 7 times each year (membership 2,500).  
Dues: Full members 21/-; Associates 10/-;  
Associate Lodges 21/-.

Secretary: R. F. Newton, P.G.Lec., 71 Selwyn  
Rd. Howick.

"If you have knowledge, let others light  
their candles at it." — Fuller

### AUCKLAND CHAPTER OF RESEARCH No. 93 (Auckland)

Meets 3 times each year. Dues: Full members  
21/-; Country members 10/6.  
Scribe E.: A. S. Oldham, P.Z., P.O. Box  
1004, Auckland.

Full particulars available from the various  
Secretaries.

Permanent Secretary of Conference of  
Research Lodges:

R. F. Newton, P.G.Lec., 71 Selwyn Road,  
Howick

### RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 (Wellington)

Meets 6 times each year (membership 378).  
Dues: Full members 35/-; Country members  
15/-; Associates 15/-; Associate Lodges 21/-.

Secretary: H. C. Juriss, P.M., P.O. Box  
5064, Wellington.

### HAWKE'S BAY LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 305 (Hawke's Bay)

Meets 4 times each year (membership 200).  
Dues: Full members 10/6; Associates 5/-.

Secretary: C. A. Wadman, P.M., 297 Tara-  
dale Rd., Greenmeadows.

### THE RESEARCH LODGE OF TARANAKI No. 323 (Taranaki)

Meets 4 times each year (membership 170).  
Dues: Full members 20/-; Country members  
10/-.

Secretary: A. R. Carley, P.M., P.O. Box  
231, New Plymouth.

### THE RESEARCH LODGE OF SOUTHLAND No. 415 (Southland)

Meets 5 times a year. Dues: Full members  
30/-; Associate members 15/-; Associate Lodges  
30/- (membership 118).

Secretary: Ewen M. McNaughton, P.M., P.O.  
Box 277, Invercargill.



The charge for Advertising Lodges, with names of officers, times and places of meeting, etc., is £1/15/- per annum, payable yearly in advance, which includes a copy of each issue. Secretaries are requested to send corrections, and notify alterations when necessary. Lodges here given by name and number only do not advertise in the Journal.

## CRAFT LODGES

### NORTH ISLAND

#### DISTRICT OF NORTHLAND: 19 LODGES

R.W. Bro. H. T. Donaldson, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. S. C. Hegley, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Hoklanka, 69:**—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Kohukohu, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Feb. W.M., H. W. S. Cheeseman; S.W., C. E. Messenger; J.W., L. R. Stafford-Bush; Sec., B. C. Rogers, R.D., Broadwood.

**Mangonui, 78:**—Founded 1892; meets Freemasons' Hall, Kaitiaki, 4th Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. March. W.M., C. B. McKinnon; S.W., H. Presswood; J.W., J. Johnston; Sec., A. E. Foster, P.M., 2 Worth St., Kaitiaki.

**Ohaeawai, 101:**—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Temple, Ohaeawai, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., J. H. Anderson; S.W., J. J. Craig; J.W., R. T. Cleave; Sec., A. E. F. Williams, P.M., P.O. Box 15, Moerewa.

**Whangarei, 102:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, second Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., E. L. Crawshaw; S.W., L. C. Mudgway; J.W., F. W. Hislop; Sec., W. J. McLeod, P.M., P.O. Box 46, Whangarei.

**Hobson, 120:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Aratapu, 1st Tues., 8 p.m. Install. Feb. W.M., D. S. Laurie; S.W., J. Lawton; J.W., E. R. Smith; Sec., H. G. McFarlane, Ranfurly St., Dargaville.

**Hikurangi, 140:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Hikurangi, 1st Fri., 7.30, except Jan. Install. June. W.M., D. H. Forsyth; S.W., K. J. Morris; J.W., P. R. Marsh; Sec., C. A. Smith, P.M., 6 View Rd., Hikurangi.

**Marsden, 169:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Maungaturoto, 4th Thurs. (except Jan.) 8 p.m. April. W.M., A. H. Pert, P.M., D.M.; S.W., P. N. Derbyshire; J.W., C. F. A. Keen; Sec., C. A. Gamble, P.M., Maungaturoto.

**Walpu, 179:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Walpu, 3rd Tues., 7.45. Install. June (no meeting Jan.). W.M., E. C. Wright; S.W., W. Barrett; J.W., A. F. McKay; Sec., W. E. Gudsell, Ruakaka, via Walpu.

**Pono, 203:**—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Temple, Hokiangara Rd., Dargaville, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., W. N. Hawkins; S.W., K. W. Smith; J.W., E. A. Ramsey; Sec., S. J. Dodd, P.M., 161 Hokiangara Rd., Dargaville.

**Ruawai, 207:**—Founded 1917; meets Masonic Hall, Ruawai, 1st Wed., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., G. E. Rimmer; S.W., C. R. Gooder; J.W., H. S. Gow; Sec., R. C. Mitchell, P.M., Freyberg Rd., Ruawai.

**Arapohue, 248:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Cnr. Mititai-Dargaville-Maungaturoto Main Highway, 2nd Mon., 8 p.m. Install. April. W.M., H. F. Bradley; S.W., J. C. Cleaver; J.W., R. F. Clarke; Sec., P. B. Rowland, Grey St., Dargaville.

**Kaikohu, 255:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall on 4th Wed., except Dec., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., A. C. Newth; S.W., O. W. Wright; J.W., H. T. Sinclair; Sec., W. Lomax, P.M., P.O. Box 263, Kaikohu.

**Parahaki, 269:**—Founded 5th Sept., 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. 1st Thurs. Aug. W.M., R. M. Stewart; S.W., C. H. Howard; J.W., E. H. K. Johnson; Sec., E. T. B. Worthy, 3 Simons St., Whangarei.

**Kororareka, 304:**—Founded 25th Sept., 1931; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Russell, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., D. Lush; S.W., J. H. Rimmer; J.W., F. O. Steffenson; Sec., E. L. Broberg, P.G.S., Pahia. Bay of Islands.

**Wellsford, 306:**—Founded 1935; meets Masonic Temple, Wellsford, 3rd Thurs. Install. 4th Thurs. May. W.M., R. H. Martin; S.W., N. Lytle; J.W., J. Bassett; Sec., L. W. Smith, Te Ha.

**Rawene, 327:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Temple, Parnell St., Rawene, 2nd Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., W. A. A. Painter, P.M.; S.W., G. G. Bateup; J.W., A. G. Fell; Sec., H. G. N. Springett, P.M., P.O. Box 68, Rawene.

**Northland, 341:**—Founded 1918; meets Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, 4th Wed., Feb. to Nov. inclusive, Dec. 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Oct. (no meeting Jan.). W.M., R. F. Fleming; S.W., E. E. W. Clark; J.W., K. B. Ronald; Sec., T. R. Jones, P.M., 71 Keyte St., Whangarei.

**Kaitiaki, 361:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Kaitiaki, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., Geo. Walker; S.W., H. C. Teys; J.W., J. G. Ernest; Sec., Chas. M. Haybittle, P.O. Box 23, Kaitiaki.

**Kerikeri, 402:**—Founded Oct., 1957; meets Methodist Sunday School Hall, Kerikeri, 2nd Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., D. R. Bowden; S.W., T. W. J. Matthews; J.W., W. D. Gibson; Sec., H. Dorman, Bull's Rd., Kerikeri Central.

#### DISTRICT OF AUCKLAND: 57 LODGES

R.W. Bro. J. A. Redwood, Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. S. A. Cleal, Asst. Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. W. G. Webster, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Ara, 1:**—Founded 1842; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., G. E. Cox; S.W., R. O. Harold; J.W., H. L. Burton; Sec., E. M. J. Litt, P.G.D., Box 844, Auckland.

**St. Andrew, 8:**—Founded 1861; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., J. A. Mazzoleni; S.W., D. D. Theyers; J.W., T. Mone; Sec., A. N. French, P.M., 114 St. Andrew's Rd., Epsom, Auckland, S.E.3.

**United Service, 10:**—Founded 1864, as No. 421, I.C.; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, last Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.15. Install. June. W.M., G. D. B. Gray; S.W., D. R. Linkhorn; J.W., W. E. Bateson; Sec., T. Maguire, 150 West Tamaki Rd., Glen Innes, Auckland, E.2.

**Manukau, 24:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Onehunga, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. April. W.M., F. Hoolihan; S.W., H. V. Atkinson; J.W., A. E. N. Hill; Sec., E. D. Langton, P.M., 60 Cameron St., Onehunga, S.E.5.

**Aiblon, 45:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Devonport, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. June. W.M., N. W. Chiswell; S.W., H. Puch; J.W., J. McK. Bourdot; Sec., J. J. Hinton, 129 East Coast Rd., Mairangi Bay, Auckland.

**Ponsonby, 54:**—Founded 1890; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., T. K. Pallas; S.W., D. M. Woodhead; J.W., J. Spitzer; Sec., F. W. Holloway, 52 Halesowen Ave., Mt. Eden, Auckland, S.2.

**Wairoa, 55:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Arthur St., Ellerslie, 2nd Mon., 7.30 (except Dec., 2nd Thurs.). No meeting Jan. Install. April. W.M., E. G. Watt; S.W., N. S. Bartlett; J.W., W. E. Harvie; Sec., M. J. Wilson, P.M., 51 Rockfield Rd., Ellerslie, S.E. 6.

**Auckland, 87:**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 4th Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.), 3rd Wed., Dec. Install. May. W.M., C. L. Strong; S.W., B. G. Sherratt; J.W., J. W. Willis; Sec., H. T. Mace, P.O. Box 2582, Auckland, C.1.

**United Masters, 167:**—Founded 1909; meets 4th Thurs., Feb. to Oct., in Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., F. Howarth, P.M.; S.W., A. L. S. Ferguson, P.M.; J.W., L. H. Southwick, P.M.; Sec., R. F. Newton, P.G.Lec., 71 Selwyn Rd., Howick, Auckland.

**Mangawhai, 168:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Dec. 2nd Thurs. Install. Nov. W.M., A. G. Henderson; S.W., J. T. Stevens; J.W., A. M. Watts; Sec., F. G. Ashley, P.G.B.B., 12 Bank St., Mt. Eden, Auckland, S.1.

**Waltakere, 170:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Henderson, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., D. H. Pemberton; S.W., M. H. Wiltshire; J.W., H. W. Farquhar; Sec., G. Holbrow, P.M., P.O. Box 92, Henderson.

**Onewa, 182:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Northcote, last Mon. (Dec. and Jan. excepted), 7.30. Install. Last Mon. May. W.M., R. A. Parker; S.W., O. C. M. Stephenson; J.W., G. A. Simons; Sec., J. F. Potter, P.A.G.D.C., 46 Seaview Ave., Northcote, Auckland, N.4.

**Takapuna, 202:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, corner Kilarney St., and Pupuke Rd., Takapuna, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Nov. (Dec., 2nd Mon.). W.M., J. W. S. Nuttall; S.W., H. F. Willis; J.W., B. P. Hopkins; Sec., E. T. White, P.M., 3 Sylvan Ave., Milford, Auckland, N.2.

**Titirangi, 204:**—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Hall, Roseband Rd., Avondale, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., L. T. Johnstone; S.W., J. C. Downey; J.W., H. F. Haddon; Sec., P. W. Rogers, P.M., 215 Mt. Albert Rd., Owairaka, Auckland, S.W.2.

**Morningside, 228:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., M. V. H. Brown; S.W., D. P. Evans; J.W., C. E. Edwards; Sec., W. H. Kealey, P.G.D., 4 New Bond St., Kingsland, Auckland, S.W.1.

**Calliope, 252:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Temple, Apia, Thurs. nearest full moon, 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., R. H. T. Newick; S.W., A. M. George; J.W., J. C. Pavitt; Sec., E. D. Williams, c/o Post Office, Apia, Western Samoa.

**Arohanui, 264:**—Founded 1924; meets Freemasons' Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., A. F. Larkman; S.W., O. Brockett; J.W., W. N. Giddings; Sec., E. E. Vickerman, 323 Riddell Rd., Glendowie, Auckland, E.1.

**Arawhiti, 267:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., H. D. Wansbrough; S.W., K. Q. Dickinson; J.W., C. C. Horsup; Sec., H. C. Duthie, P.M., 20 Allford Ave., Ellerslie, Auckland, S.E.6.

**Orakei, 270:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Mon. (except Jan. & Feb.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., L. G. Fowler; S.W., J. T. French; J.W., L. E. Pike; Sec., C. C. Corringham, P.M., 91 The Drive, Epsom, Auckland.

**Selwyn, 274:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Hanane St., St. Heliers, 1st Wed., 7.30 (Jan. and Feb. excepted). Install. Oct. W.M., L. O. Howell; S.W., L. J. Vague; J.W., K. M. Shaw; Sec., S. D. Hibbard, 19 Bay Rd., St. Heliers Bay, E.1.

**Kumeu, 279:**—Founded 1926; meets Masonic Hall, Kumeu, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. A. Jameson; S.W., H. E. Ridler; J.W., R. E. Jones; Sec., E. P. L. Cooke, P.M., No. 1 R.D., Kumeu.

**Rongomau, 280:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., J. W. Hollows; S.W., T. W. Stites; J.W., R. H. Sinclair; Sec., H. W. Lindsay, P.M., 10 Seddon Rd., Birkenhead, Auckland, N.5.

**The Combined Forces Lodge, 284:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Tues. (Jan. excepted). Install. Mar. W.M., C. D. B. Metcalfe; S.W., J. McNeish; J.W., G. A. Hutchinson; Sec., J. Corner, 75 Jutland Rd., Takapuna, N.2.

**Owairaka, 294:**—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Lodge Room, 9 Burch St., Mt. Albert, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., G. W. Darroch; S.W., R. H. N. Cresswell; J.W., C. T. Hill; Sec., W. E. Lawson, 12 Alberton Ave., Mt. Albert, S.W.2.

**Aranangi, 297:**—Founded Sept. 3, 1928; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Sept. W.M., G. E. Wright; S.W., A. C. Montgomery; J.W., W. D. H. Clark; Sec., A. G. Robson, P.M., 45 Princes St., Northcote, Auckland, N.4.

**First Temple, 302:**—Founded August 29, 1930; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., A. G. W. Green; S.W., L. S. Lathrope; J.W., G. L. Burton; Sec., I. Stormont, G.S., 46 Onslow Ave., Epsom, S.E.3.

**Chevalier, 303:**—Founded Sept. 29, 1930; meets Masonic Temple, Target St., Point Chevalier, Auckland, last Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. (Dec. 2nd Tues.). Install. Oct. W.M., J. Wilson; S.W., E. G. Bradley; J.W., W. J. Meehan; Sec., C. H. O'Callaghan, G.B.B., 25 Stanmore Rd., Grey Lynn, Auckland, W.2.

**Howick, 314:**—Founded Sept., 1945; meets Lodge Room, Wellington St., Howick, 4th Wed. (except Dec., 1st Wed.), 7.30, no meeting Jan. Install. Oct. W.M., J. E. Parsons; S.W., A. L. Skinner; J.W., E. D. Brown; Sec., R. A. Williamson, P.O. Box 64, Howick.

**Lodge of Peace, 322:**—Founded Sept., 1946; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, last Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., V. Williamson; S.W., E. F. W. Reeves; J.W., H. M. Speakman; Sec., T. G. Messer, P.M., 29 Egremont St., Belmont, Auckland, N.2.



**Epsom, 324 :** — Founded 1946; meets St. George's Hall, Ranfurly Rd., East, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Nov. W.M., F. G. O'Hanlon; S.W., R. G. Hunter; J.W., W. A. Wainwright; Sec., P. J. Waymouth, P.M., 28 Wapiti Ave., Epsom, S.E.3.

**Oliver Nicholson, 326:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 4th Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., M. R. McNell; S.W., T. L. Glick; J.W., R. W. Day; Sec., A. N. French, P.M., 114 St. Andrews Rd., Epsom, S.E.3.

**Tamaki, 328:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Temple Hanene St., St. Heliers, Auckland, 3rd Mon. 7.30, Dec. 2nd Mon. (Jan. excepted). Install. Oct. W.M., D. W. McKenzie; S.W., M. S. Caldwell; J.W., R. H. Ellyett; Sec., R. Kent-Johnson, P.M., P.O. Box 308, Auckland.

**Taimau, 331:**—Founded March, 1948; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.15 p.m. Install. May. W.M., W. A. M. Turner; S.W., O. B. Jones; J.W., R. E. Griffiths; Sec., D. M. Curran, P.M., 113 St. Heliers Bay Rd., St. Heliers, E.1.

**Westmere, 333:**—Founded 1948; meets Freemason's Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), Dec., 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., C. J. Beasley; S.W., P. W. Stapanicic; J.W., A. W. Crombie; Sec., W. Sykes, P.M., Fire Station, Long Drive, St. Heliers, Auckland, E.1.

**Belmont, 335 :** — Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Victoria Rd., Devonport, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. April. W.M., W. A. Wordsworth; S.W., W. A. Stafford-Bush; J.W., R. J. M. Pettett; Sec., W. L. Scott, P.M., 13 Tirl Rd., Takapuna, N.2.

**Birkenhead, 337 :** — Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Northcote, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.). 7.15. Install. April. W.M., C. P. Peal; S.W., A. C. Crocombe; J.W., A. J. Evans; Sec., J. F. Davidson, 5 Roseberry Ave., Birkenhead, Auckland, N.5.

**Herne Bay, 340 :** — Founded 1948; meets 4th Wed. Sept. (Install.), Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 4th Mon. each other month (except Dec. and Jan.), Masonic Hall, 12 Argyle St., Herne Bay, 7.30. W.M., R. A. L. Loe; S.W., A. Cosgrove; J.W., A. W. Burr; Sec., C. J. Wilson, P.G.D., 28 Ponsonby Tce., Auckland, W.1.

**Anglia, 324:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Temple, Princess St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., W. A. Davidson; S.W., K. Abbott, J.W., H. M. Alexander; Sec., R. H. Dunne, P.M., 24 Vale Rd., St. Heliers, Auckland, E.1.

**Brown's Bay, 346 :** — Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Beach Rd., and Anzac Rd., Brown's Bay, 3rd Wed., 7.30, Feb to Nov. (Incl.), 1st Wed. Dec. (no meeting Jan.). Install. June. W.M., J. J. King; S.W., W. F. Young; J.W., F. W. Coffey; Sec., W. F. Taggart, P.M., 65 Shakespeare Rd., Milford, Auckland, N.2.

**Fidelity, 375:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, 4th Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.) 7.30. Install. May. W.M., P. B. Patchett; S.W., R. Evans; J.W., T. H. Chapman; Sec., G. R. Law, P.G.S., Roskill Masonic Village, Queenstown Rd., Onehunga, S.E.5.

**Trinity, 360 :** — Founded Oct., 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Devonport, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., T. G. Wurn; S.W., D. T. Hallam; J.W., E. L. Downes; Sec., C. K. Carpenter, P.M., 69 Bell Rd., Remuera, S.E.2.

**Rangitoto, 365:**—Founded Oct., 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., J. C. Earl; S.W., C. G. Gilberd; J.W., I. W. Holden; Sec., A. T. Gore, P.M., 22 Balldon Rd., Grey Lynn, Auckland, W.2.

**Waiheke, 367 :** — Founded 1951; meets at Masonic Hall, Oneroa, Waiheke Island, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. Dec., W.M., F. C. Lipsham; S.W., A. H. Skilton; J.W., J. W. McIntosh; Sec., H. C. Smith, Victoria Rd., South Onetangi, Waiheke Is.

**Orewa, 370:**—Founded Sept., 1952; meets Masonic Hall, Centreway Rd., Orewa, 3rd Tues. (except Jan. and Sept.), 7.30. Install. 1st Tues., Sept. W.M., K. A. K. McDonald; S.W., D. G. H. Russek; J.W., E. D. Smithies; Sec., B. Wallace, R.D.1., Silverdale.

**Roskill, 371 :** — Founded Sept., 1952; meets St. Martin's Church, Hall, Dominion Rd., Mt. Roskill, Auckland, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 2nd Tues. Dec., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., H. Hunter; S.W., N. A. J. Dimery; J.W., E. D. Dennis; Sec., T. T. Crowder, 2 Martin Ave., Mt. Albert.

**Milford, 372:**—Founded 1952; meets Masonic Hall, Cnr. Killarney St. and Pupuke Rd., Takapuna, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. W.M., G. A. Rose; S.W., R. E. Roberts; J.W., J. P. Parquharson; Sec., J. R. Ferguson, P.M., P.O. Box 31-016, Milford, N.2.

**Maungakiekie, 373:**—Founded 1952; meets St. Oswald's Church Hall, Campbell Rd., Greenlane, Auckland, 4th Wed. (except Jan. and Dec.). Install. Nov. W.M., C. E. Willcocks; S.W., J. E. McIsaac; J.W., W. G. Rich; Sec., P. H. Collingwood, P.O. Box 423, Auckland.

**Fellowship, 380:**—Founded July, 1954; meets Masonic Lodge Hall, Burch St., Mt. Albert, Auckland, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., A. E. Anderson; S.W., J. Houghton; J.W., R. Almond; Sec., J. L. Williams, P.O. Box 5811, Auckland, C.1.

**Baden Powell, 381:**—Founded 1954; meets Lodge Room, Burch St., Mt. Albert, 4th Tues. (except Dec., Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., B. J. Rumsey; S.W., P. R. Ross; J.W., B. H. Walton; Sec., H. N. Granville, P.M., N.Z. Insurance Co. Ltd., Queen St., Auckland.

**Wayfarers, 389:**—Founded 1956; meets Freemason's Hall, Princess St., Auckland, 1st Thurs. (Jan. & Feb. excepted) 5.30. Install. April. W.M., H. A. Hay; S.W., C. H. Schrafft; J.W., R. L. King; Sec., H. A. L. Turner, P.M., 123 Orakel Rd., Auckland, S.E.1.

**Pannure, 393:**—Founded 1956; meets Lodge Room, Ireland Rd., Pannure, last Mon., Feb., Nov., inclusive, 2nd Mon., Dec., 7.30 (no meeting Jan.). Install. July. W.M., R. L. Harding; S.W., W. J. McNiece; J.W., J. D. M. Hogg; Sec., J. Russell, Box 14061, Pannure, E.2.

**Waikomiti, 396:**—Founded Nov., 1956; meets Masonic Temple, Cnr. Great North and McLeod Rds., Henderson, 4th Thurs., Feb. to Nov., 2nd Thurs., Dec. 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., F. L. Bailey; S.W., L. H. Frost; J.W., L. A. Boswell; Sec., R. G. Barnett, 58 McLeod Rd., Henderson.

**Rangitoto, 404:**—Founded April, 1958; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Beach Rd., and Anzac Rd., Brown's Bay, 4th Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. April. W.M., B. F. Gwillim; S.W., S. R. Goudie; J.W., K. D. Hjorring; Sec., L. G. Hurst, 68 Hogans Rd., Glenfield, Auckland.

**Oakley, 409:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Temple, Target St., Point Chevalier, Auckland, W.3., last Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan., Feb.), Dec. 2nd Thurs. Install. Aug. W.M., E. D. Hyton; S.W., E. P. Madden; J.W., L. V. Smith; Sec., E. H. Hardy, P.M., 256 Pt. Chevalier Rd., Pt. Chevalier, W.3.

**Waikowhai, 412 :** — Founded 1959; meets Masonic Temple, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, Auckland, S.1., 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Oct., 3rd Mon., and Dec., 2nd Mon.), no meeting Jan. Install. Aug. W.M., A. L. F. Mills; S.W., F. E. Stott; J.W., N. Brockett; Sec., E. J. Hankins, P.M., 8 Pukenui Rd., Epsom, Auckland, S.E.3.

**Te Atatu, 414 :** — Founded 1960; meets Masonic Hall, Henderson, first Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., G. Tootill; S.W., N. G. Griffiths; J.W., N. T. Bott; Sec., S. C. R. Jones, 12 Sherwood Ave., Henderson.

**Pakuranga, 416:**—Founded Nov. 1960; meets Lodge Room, Wellington St., Howick, 3rd Tues. (except Dec., 2nd Tues.), 7.30. No meeting Jan. Install. April (1962). W.M., J. D. McNaughton; S.W., N. M. Valley; J.W., J. C. Beavis; Sec., R. W. Robinson, 38 Churchill Rd., Howick.

#### DISTRICT OF SOUTH AUCKLAND: 14 LODGES

R.W. Bro. A. T. Begg, Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. N. D. Booth, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Sir Walter Scott, 15:**—Founded 1870; meets Freemasons' Hall, Mackay St., Thames, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., A. J. Dalton; S.W., R. S. Morrison; J.W., W. Doherty; Sec., W. L. Stringer, P.M., P.O. Box 61, Thames.

**Coromandel, 17:**—Founded as No. 456, I.C., 1872; meets Masonic Hall, Coromandel, 2nd Sat., except Jan. Install. Mar. W.M., L. M. Rundell; S.W., R. V. Morgan; J.W., G. H. Kingston; Sec., T. V. Whittle, P.M., Papa Aroha, Coromandel.

**Papakura, 56:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Papakura, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. April. W.M., V. T. Thompson; S.W., I. R. Davidson; J.W., W. M. Duff; Sec., J. Glasson, P.M., P.O. Box 48, Papakura.

**Franklin, 58:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Pukekohe, 2nd Mon. 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., L. M. Jobson; S.W., F. J. Lawson; J.W., H. N. Halliwell; Sec., H. W. Estall, P.M., 106 Harris St., Pukekohe.

**United Waiuku, 90 :** — Founded 1903; meets 4th Tues., 7.45 p.m. Install. Feb. W.M., S. M. Ritchie; S.W., F. H. Leaming; J.W., T. L. Johnson; Sec., J. Laurie, M.M., -3 Warriston Ave., Waiuku.

**Manurewa, 222 :** — Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, Manurewa, 1st Thurs., 7.30 (no meeting Jan.). Install. May. W.M., J. T. Douglas; S.W., P. D. Hollings; J.W., C. W. Taylor; Sec., N. M. Sims, P.M., 57 Victoria St., Pukekohe.

**Papatoetoe, 227 :** — Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, 41 Coronation Rd., Papatoetoe, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Thurs. Dec. W.M., R. C. Docherty; S.W., K. C. H. Nogat; J.W., J. L. Impey; Sec., J. W. Pressley, 191 Rangitoto Rd., Papatoetoe.

**St. James, 244 :** — Founded 1923; meets Masonic Temple, Drury, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. June. W.M., E. M. Roa; S.W., D. W. Iles; J.W., G. Wyatt; Sec., J. Arthur Walker, P.G.D., 3 Beach Rd., Papakura.

**Hauraki Plains, 249:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Ngatea, 2nd Thurs., except Dec., 1st Thurs., 7.45. Install. April. W.M., I. H. Pentecost; S.W., V. A. E. Burndred; J.W., W. P. Foster; Sec., G. R. McQuoid, P.G.D., Waitakaruru R.D.

**Tuakau, 278:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Harrisville Rd., Tuakau, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., H. G. McEwen; S.W., F. J. Blackburn; J.W., F. W. Arnold; Sec., H. L. Richards, P.G.S., 63 Harrisville Rd., Tuakau.

**Mangere, 330:**—Founded Dec., 1947; meets Masonic Hall, 41 Coronation Rd., Papatoetoe, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Dec. W.M., R. J. Henderson; S.W., F. R. Clark; J.W., C. J. Appleton; Sec., F. A. Hewitt, 34 Milton Rd., Papatoetoe.

**Pukekohe, 382:**—Founded Aug., 1954; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Pukekohe, 4th Thurs. (except Dec.), Jan. 4th Thurs. Install. Aug. W.M., F. K. Weston; S.W., E. M. Taylor; J.W., M. R. Short; Sec., R. B. Purvis, P.O. Box 145, Pukekohe.

**Otahuhu, 387:**—Founded 1955; meets Masonic Hall, 41 Coronation Rd., Papatoetoe, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., R. E. Loane; S.W., E. A. Paul; J.W., K. Yeats; Sec., J. B. Goldsmith, 49 Milton Rd., Papatoetoe.

**Tironui, 400 :** — Founded Sept., 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Papakura, 3rd Wed. (except Dec.), Jan. 4th Wed. Install. Sept. W.M., V. L. Scown; S.W., E. C. Kuegler; J.W., D. B. Graham; Sec., G. A. Morgan, P.M., P.O. Box 135, Papakura.

#### DISTRICT OF WAIKATO: 45 LODGES

R.W. Bro. J. R. Bongard, Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. R. R. Atkinson, Asst. Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. R. Meyrick, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Beta-Waikato, 12 :** — Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, River Rd., Hamilton, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mon. on or after 24th June. W.M., R. J. Wakefield; S.W., R. J. Scott; J.W., H. W. Young; Sec., F. H. Ibbotson, P. Asst. Prov. G.M., P.O. Box 316, Hamilton.

**Te Aroha, 52:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Te Aroha, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., J. Kirk; S.W., F. J. Mace; J.W., W. T. Everill; Sec., J. W. Crompton, G.S.W.D., P.O. Box 83, Te Aroha.

**Abercorn, 76:**—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Ormond Rd., Gisborne, 1st Tues., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., I. C. Stewart; S.W., W. N. McCliskie; J.W., A. M. Andrews; Sec., E. A. Muis, P.G.C., 44 Ormond Rd., Gisborne.

**Alpha, 81:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Cambridge, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., R. A. Myers; S.W., R. H. Thomas; J.W., C. H. Christensen; Sec., V. R. Renal, Box 81, Cambridge.

**Ohinemuri, 107 :** — Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Paeroa, 3rd Wed. 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., E. C. Durman; S.W., J. V. King; J.W., P. H. Jones; Sec., W. J. Noble, P.O. Box 66, Paeroa.

**Waihi, 112:**—Founded 1898; meets Masonic Hall, Waihi, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., D. B. McLeay; S.W., V. Buckle; J.W., T. Myers; Sec., A. W. H. Clark, P.O. Box 37 Waihi.

**Tauripiri, 118:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Huntly, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. C. Bowron; S.W., R. J. Bragge; J.W., J. C. C. Lumsden; Sec., D. D. Ferguson, P.O. Box 98, Huntly.

**Walpa, 119:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Te Awamutu, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. Russell; S.W., W. A. Sullivan; J.W., G. A. Pollard; Sec., C. D. Storey, P.M., No. 1 Rd., Te Awamutu.



**Tauranga, 125 :** — Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, First Avenue, Tauranga, 3rd Thurs. (Jan., last Thurs.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., I. W. Smith; S.W., D. E. Stevenson; J.W., N. J. Turner; Sec., S. H. Wilson, P.M., 557 Cameron Rd., P.O. Box 394, Tauranga.

**Rotorua, 153:** — Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., B. R. Quinlan; S.W., W. R. Price; J.W., G. H. Woodroffe; Sec., A. W. Brockie, P.G.S., P.O. Box 102, Rotorua.

**Plako, 160:** — Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Morrinsville, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Wed. Mar. W.M., C. C. McLeod; S.W., J. F. A. Needham; J.W., L. A. Lorimer; Sec., E. E. Gummer, P.M., Box 1, Morrinsville.

**Plunket, 163:** — Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Te Kuiti, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat., April. W.M., R. E. Milin; S.W., A. S. Dinsdale; J.W., A. G. Stewart; Sec., H. K. Mann, P.M., 3 Rimu St., Te Kuiti.

**Karori, 165:** — Founded 17th Nov., 1909; meets Masonic Temple, Raglan, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., T. S. Holmes; S.W., C. D. Collins; J.W., W. Dryland; Sec., A. T. Bath, P.M., Stewart St., Raglan.

**Tawhiri, 168:** — Founded 1909; meets Lodge Rooms, Kent St., Frankton Junction, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., D. J. Forrester; S.W., R. L. Mill; J.W., A. F. Searle; Sec., Geo. Purves, P.M., 5th Ave., Hamilton.

**Nau Mai, 177:** — Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Hakaia St., Taumarunui, 1st Wed., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. Nov. W.M., C. G. Gulbransen; S.W., W. I. Aitken; J.W., P. M. Eady; Sec., H. G. Matthews, P.M., Miro St., Manunui, Taumarunui.

**Te Marama, 186 :** — Founded 1911; meets Masonic Temple, Ngauruahia, 1st Mon., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. M. Stewart; S.W., N. N. Thomas; J.W., F. C. Lyne; Sec., G. R. G. Donald, Gt. South Rd., Horotiu.

**Tirau, 193:** — Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Tirau, 3rd Wed. (Dec. 2nd Wed., no meeting Jan.). Install. May. W.M., F. D. Morriss; S.W., J. Shaw; J.W., J. F. Ostler; Sec., A. Begbie, P.G.D., 16 Prospect St., Putaruru.

**Whakatane, 198:** — Founded Aug., 1914; meets Lodge Room, Louvain St., Whakatane, 1st Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., H. A. Wales; S.W., H. Mole; J.W., H. G. Cutler; Sec., C. A. Suckling, P.M., P.G.S., 33 Goulstone Rd., Whakatane.

**Manlapoto, 206 :** — Founded 1916; meets Masonic Hall, Otiorohanga, 3rd Tues. Install. Oct. W.M., J. R. Kennerley; S.W., H. L. Jamieson; J.W., T. S. Goodley; Sec., H. J. F. Downard, P.G.Lec., c/o P.O. Otiorohanga.

**Taneatua, 220 :** — Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, Taneatua, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., C. H. Chappell; S.W., J. A. Wallace; J.W., J. M. Scott; Sec., G. J. Hunter, Edgecombe.

**Uawa, 232 :** — Founded 1922; meets Freemasons' Hall, Tolaga Bay, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., M. W. Lockwood; S.W., J. P. Low; J.W., H. C. Henry; Sec., F. J. Herbert, Box 26, Tolaga Bay.

**Gisborne, 233:** — Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Childers Rd., Gisborne, 4th Tues., 8 p.m. (except Dec., 3rd Tues.). No meeting Jan. Install. April. W.M., F. K. Postor; S.W., J. H. Bungan; J.W., C. F. Francis; Sec., E. C. Priday, P.M., 67 Ormond Rd., Gisborne.

**Walapu, 241:** — Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Tokomaru Bay, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., H. N. Gillespie; S.W., A. W. Dever; J.W., K. S. Williams; Sec., P. W. C. McCullum, P.G.S., Hautanoa, Tokomaru Bay.

**Te Puke, 261:** — Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Oxford St., Te Puke, 4th Thurs. (Dec. 2nd Thurs.), 7.30. Install. April. W.M., W. J. Fraser; S.W., F. T. C. Fenton; J.W., J. T. Sheppard; Sec., D. Cosson, P.M., P.O. Box 51, Te Puke.

**Matamata, 265:** — Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Matamata, last Thurs. Install. Aug. W.M., C. D. Landells; S.W., M. W. Desmond; J.W., V. Deed; Sec., W. L. Hollis, P.G.D., Box 19, Matamata.

**Otanake, 283:** — Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Pio Pio, 1st Thurs., 8 (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., W. R. Mulligan; S.W., T. I. Blanks; J.W., A. W. Robertson; Sec., J. A. Trust, P.G.Swd.B., Paemako R.D., Pio Pio.

**Hamilton, 291:** — Founded 22nd Sept., 1927; meets Masonic Temple, Hamilton East, 3rd Mon. Install. Aug. W.M., C. I. Forlong; S.W., P. J. Oliver; J.W., H. G. Bennett; Sec., A. B. Boswell, P.G.C., 544 Grey St., Hamilton.

**Kati Kati, 295:** — Founded 25th May, 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Kati Kati, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., K. G. R. Salt; S.W., P. T. Friedrich; J.W., F. L. Gifford; Sec., A. J. Spedding, P.M., Box 62, Kati Kati.

**Pukemiro, 301 :** — Founded 1930; meets Masonic Temple, Pukemiro, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., T. A. J. Alcock; S.W., D. Brown; J.W., E. Kerry; Sec., F. G. Byett, P.M., P.O. Glen Arton.

**Te Papa, 316:** — Founded 1945; meets Masonic Temple, First Ave., Tauranga, last Tues., 7.30 (except Dec.). Install. Mar. W.M., F. H. Milson; S.W., G. C. Roberts; J.W., V. T. Crossman; Act. Sec., E. J. Scotland, Kotare Cres., Tauranga.

**Tokoroa, 344:** — Founded April, 1949; meets Masonic Temple, Papanui St., Tokoroa, 4th Tues., 7.30 (Dec. 3rd Sat.). Install. 4th Sat., Mar. W.M., R. Millner; S.W., P. W. Emerton; J.W., L. J. C. Ashworth; Sec., J. C. McEwen, P.G.St.D.B., Tokoroa, R.D.1.

**Rangiaohia, 350:** — Founded Sept., 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Te Awamutu, 4th Mon., 7.45 p.m. Install. Sept. W.M., E. J. Morrison; S.W., A. A. Rushbrooke; J.W., H. P. R. Ferguson; Sec., C. A. Hynd, P.M., Box 9, Te Awamutu.

**Matakana, 356:** — Founded May, 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Fenton St., Rotorua, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and May), 7.30 p.m. Install. 1st Sat., May. W.M., W. G. Solly; S.W., J. A. Parkinson; J.W., A. H. Oppenheim; Sec., O. G. James, P.G.S., Box 322, Rotorua.

**Hillcrest, 363:** — Founded July, 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Hamilton East, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., W. B. Devitt; S.W., G. M. Robertson; J.W., D. B. Mills; Sec., G. F. McDonald, P.M., 116 McFarlane St., Hamilton East.

**Te Kauwhata, 364 :** — Founded Nov., 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Te Kauwhata, 4th Tues., 8 p.m. (except Dec., 3rd Tues.). Install. April. W.M., M. K. Barron, P.M.; S.W., F. L. McRae; J.W., H. Alder; Sec., C. D. McD. Curtis-Taylor, P.M., No. 1 R.D., Te Kauwhata.

**Mt. Maunganui, 376:** — Founded 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Mt. Maunganui, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. May, 2nd Sat. W.M., H. H. Wall; S.W., H. E. Carter; J.W., K. Martin; Sec., J. A. C. Kinvig, P.O. Box 66, Mt. Maunganui.

**Orakau, 390 :** — Founded May, 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Tokoroa, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan., 3rd Thurs.). Install. 3rd Sat. June. W.M., G. S. Macpherson; S.W., R. J. Sparks; J.W., G. Dunn; Sec., J. A. Church, R.D. 1, Tokoroa.

**Apanui, 395:** — Founded Oct., 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Louvain St., Whakatane, 4th Tues., Feb./Sept., 3rd Tues., Oct./Dec., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., D. H. McCorquindale; S.W., R. J. Jones; J.W., A. W. Fletcher Cole; Sec., A. N. Sims, P.M., 167 King St., Whakatane.

**Putaruru, 401:** — Founded Sept., 1957; meets Parish Hall, Buckland St., Putaruru, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., I. M. Thomson; S.W., F. C. Wood; J.W., D. A. McNeil; Sec., N. G. Scott, 98 Tirau St., Putaruru.

**Arawa, 406:** — Founded 1958; meets Masonic Temple, Fenton St., Rotorua, 3rd Mon., 7.30 A. M. (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., A. B. Figg; S.W., A. M. Dick; J.W., J. W. Briscoe; Sec., J. H. Curlett, Box 269, Rotorua.

**The Gate Pa, 407:** — Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, First Ave., Tauranga, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., I. W. Steward; S.W., N. J. Robson; J.W., J. E. T. Asbury; Sec., H. R. Pascoe, P.G.S., 4 Stirling Grove, Tauranga.

**Tuahine, 408:** — Founded 1958; meets Abercorn Hall, Ormond Rd., Gisborne, 1st Mon., 7.30 (except Jan., no meeting). Install. Feb. W.M., J. R. Mackay; S.W., R. H. Bartie; J.W., V. Holst; Sec., R. Graham, M.M., 235 Ormond Rd., Gisborne.

**Murapara, 421.**

**Kawerau 422:** — Meets Anglican Church Hall, Kawerau, 7.30, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), Apr. meeting held 1st Sat. W.M., H. W. Ion; S.W., A. Thomson; J.W., L. R. Cannell; Sec., E. J. Taylor, 51 Massey St., Kawerau.

#### DISTRICT OF HAWKE'S BAY: 23 LODGES

R.W. Bro. A. J. Ellingham, Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. N. L. Jensen, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Selinde, 5 :** — Founded 1858; meets Masonic Hall, Church Lane, Napier, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Tues., June. W.M., K. H. Baker; S.W., E. W. Clement; J.W., E. Dolbel; Sec., W. W. Forrest, P.M., P.O. Box 367, Napier.

**Victoria, 21:** — Founded 1875; meets United Masonic Buildings, Kennedy Rd., Napier, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Tues., June. W.M., W. J. Powers; S.W., D. F. Foote; J.W., R. McMurray; Sec., C. P. Greenfield, 14 Milton Tce., Napier.

**Bedford, 25:** — Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Waipukurau, 1st Wed. each month (except Dec., 3rd Wed.), no meeting Jan. Install. April. W.M., W. R. Simmons; S.W., F. F. Welsh; J.W., A. J. Hickey; Sec., A. C. Bliss, P.O. Box 138, Waipukurau.

**Abercorn, 30:** — Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Waipawa, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., F. C. Mitchell; S.W., A. E. Logan; J.W., D. R. Britten; Sec., F. W. Holt, P.M., Ruataniwha St., Waipawa.

**Rawhiti, 66 :** — Founded 1890; meets Freemason's Hall, High St., Dannevirke, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. last Wed., May. W.M., W. Unwin; S.W., F. H. Cushing; J.W., W. G. Holloway; Sec., T. H. Pickard, P.M., P.O. Box 137, Dannevirke.

**Heretaunga, 73 (formerly No. 1812, E.C.):** — Founded 1878; meets Masonic Temple cnr. Market and St. Aubyn Sts., Hastings, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. July (no meeting Jan.). W.M., J. Osborne; S.W., C. Morgan; J.W., V. D. M. Plank; Sec., A. A. Powell, P.M., P.O. Box 113, Hastings.

**Ruahine, 80:** — Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Woodville, 4th Tues., 7.30 (except Dec., 3rd Tues.). Install. 3rd Sat. June. W.M., E. S. Mann; S.W., J. R. Gilliard; J.W., R. K. Morley; Sec., D. T. Gardner, P.M., Box 22, Woodville.

**Lion, 114 :** — Founded 1899; meets Masonic Hall, Ormondville, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. 3rd Wed. April. W.M., W. P. Te Tau; S.W., J. A. Galloway; J.W., W. S. Robinson; Sec., John O. Drew, P.O. Box 199, Dannevirke.

**Puketoi, 149 :** — Founded 1907; meets Lodge-room Pongaroa, 2nd Tues., 8 p.m. (except Jan. and March). Install. 4th Sat. Mar. W.M., J. W. Pickett; S.W., B. A. E. Weeds, P.M.; J.W., D. A. B. Morrison; Sec., E. K. Campbell, "Rock Hill", Private Bag Dannevirke.

**Waikaremoana, 158:** — Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Paul St., Wairoa, Hawke's Bay, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Tues., Mar. W.M., F. C. Davey; S.W., W. McIntyre; J.W., T. W. Dunlop; Sec., D. Parkhill, P.M., P.O. Box 2, Wairoa.

**Ruataniwha, 172:** — Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Takapua, last Wed. (except Dec. and May), 7.30. Install. 3rd Wed. May. W.M., T. Millar; S.W., W. M. Hobson; J.W., K. V. Pedersen; Sec., W. J. Hall, Box 71 Takapua.

**Omarunui, 216 :** — Founded 1920; meets Masonic Temple, Taradale, 2nd Wed. Install. March. W.M., P. H. Williams; S.W., K. W. Mills; J.W., S. G. Fisher; Sec., J. H. Johnston, 21 Taradale Rd., Napier.

**Napier, 268:** — Founded 1924; meets United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Napier, 4th Thurs. (except Dec., 2nd Thurs.). Install. Sept. W.M., W. R. Pirie; S.W., H. Palmer; J.W., A. Reid; Sec., H. C. Franklin, P.G.D., 41 Carnell St., Napier.

**Haeata, 272:** — Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Market St., Hastings, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. 4th Mon. Sept. W.M., A. G. Erickson; S.W., W. D. Shooter; J.W., A. E. W. Mison; Sec., P. E. Loach, P.M., 303 W. St. Aubyn St., Hastings.

**Porangahau, 296:** — Founded 19th Sept., 1928; meets Masonic Temple, Abercromby St., Porangahau, 4th Mon. (except Install., 3rd Sat. Feb.). W.M., P. G. Thelwall; S.W., A. W. S. Longley, P.G.D.; J.W., A. C. E. Cammock, P.M.; Sec., A. G. A. Jeffery, P. Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Te Mata, 298 :** — Founded 3rd July, 1929; meets Masonic Temple, Joll Rd., Havelock North, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. 3rd Wed., Sept. W.M., R. J. Cushing; S.W., A. Graham; J.W., A. A. Lambert; Sec., R. S. Parkhill, P.O. Box 457, Hastings.

**Hawke's Bay Research Lodge, 305:** — Founded Aug. 1, 1933; meets Hastings (or elsewhere) 1st Mon., Aug., Nov., Feb., and May. Install. Aug. W.M., Peter Tait, P.G.L.; S.W., L. H. Wainwright, P.M.; J.W., G. C. Edgecombe, G.L.; Sec., C. A. Wadman, P.M., 297 Taradale Rd., Greenmeadows.

**Tauhara, 307:** — Founded 1939; meets Masonic Temple, 144 Spa Rd., Taupo, 1st Sat. (Jan. 2nd Sat.), 7.30 p.m. Install. 1st Sat. April. W.M., J. McDonald; S.W., F. J. McIsaac; J.W., R. Tremaine; Sec., M. L. Svensen, P.O. Box 72, Taupo.

**The Services Lodge of H.B., 313:** — Founded Oct., 1945; meets Masonic Temple, Market St., Hastings, 7.30, 2nd Wed. (no meeting Jan.). Install. Oct. (2nd Sat.), Dec. (3rd Sat.). W.M., E. H. Culver; S.W., A. A. George; J.W., J. Carrell; Sec., S. I. Jones, 416 Lascelles St., Hastings.

**Kennedy, 329:** — Founded Oct., 1947; meets United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Mārewa, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., T. L. Seatter; S.W., C. F. Mori; J.W., M. J. Paulsen; Sec., L. R. Lewis, P.M., 4 Higgins St., Napier.



**Frimley, 359** : — Founded Oct., 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Joll Rd., Havelock North, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.). 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., E. T. Russell; S.W., H. G. Thawley; J.W., V. A. Maaka; Sec., J. Nightingale, P.M., 28 Duart Rd., Havelock North.

**Waiohiki, 374** : — Founded April, 1953; meets Masonic Temple, Taradale, 4th Wed. (no meeting Dec.). 7.30. Install. last Sat. April, in the United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Napier. W.M., I. D. McKenzie; S.W., D. G. Hardcastle; J.W., E. M. Marshall; Sec., C. N. Slight, P.O. Box 149, Napier.

**Seinde Centennial, 405** : — Founded Oct., 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Church Lane, Napier, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., F. S. Thompson; S.W., S. H. Norris; J.W., C. A. Barker; Sec., C. Amyes, 82 Avondale Rd., Taradale.

#### DISTRICT OF TARANAKI: 18 LODGES

R.W. Bro. V. F. Howell, Prov.G.M.

**Patea Kil., 18** : — Founded 1870; meets Masonic Hall, Patea, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., W. T. Hone; S.W., (vacant); J.W., G. W. Corbett; Sec., J. D. U. Walker, P.M., P.O. Box 28, Patea.

**Hawera, 34** : — Founded 1880; meets Masonic Temple, Union St., Hawera, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., A. M. Moss; S.W., H. C. Burke; J.W., J. B. de Young; Sec., V. C. Betts, P.M., 19 Campbell St., Hawera.

**Ngamotu, 48** : — Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 4th Wed. (except Dec., 2nd Thurs. (no meeting Jan.)). 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., D. A. Stewart; S.W., K. W. Wighton; J.W., F. Marsh; Sec., P. D. Horne, P.M., P.O. Box 231, New Plymouth.

**Stratford, 75** : — Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Stratford, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., C. J. Capper; S.W., C. M. Prince; J.W., C. W. H. Alsop; Sec., B. L. Macdonald, P.O. Box 78, Stratford.

**St. John's 95** : — Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Eltham, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., A. C. Sando; S.W., B. D. Edwards; J.W., A. K. Surrey; Sec., G. Tangney, P.O. Box 55, Eltham.

**Moa, 110** : — Founded 1896; meets Freemasons' Hall, Inglewood, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., A. J. Darby; S.W., L. S. Bates; J.W., C. H. B. Marsh; Sec., L. G. Kohn, P.G.D.C., P.O. Box 7, Inglewood.

**Ikaroa, 115** : — Founded 1898; meets Masonic Hall, Opunake, 4th Tues., 7.30 (Nov. and Dec., 2nd Tues.). Install. 4th Tues., Oct. W.M., I. L. Young; S.W., T. J. Young; J.W., W. M. Allan; Sec., F. J. Young, P.G.S., Oanui, RD., Opunake.

**Kaponga, 208** : — Founded 1918; meets Lodge-room, Kuri St., Kaponga, 1st Mon., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., R. E. Harrison; S.W., C. J. Chitty; J.W., J. Lawrence; Sec., J. W. Hislop, Awatuna.

**Ohura, 214** : — Founded 1920; meets Masonic Temple, Ohura, 3rd Sat. Install. 3rd Sat. Mar. W.M., I. R. McLean; S.W., N. E. Law; J.W., C. M. Morris; Sec., A. K. Margan, Box 1, Matiere.

**Whangamomona, 234** : — Founded 1922; meets Masonic Lodge Room Toko, 1st Sat., 7.30 p.m. Install. April. W.M., W. A. Griffiths; S.W., F. E. Phillips; J.W., A. D. Smith; Sec., D. W. Proffitt, P.M., No. 2 R.D., Stratford.

**Taranaki, 240** : — Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Union St., Hawera, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., R. Powell; S.W., J. C. Crutch; J.W., D. J. Dickinson; Sec., S. W. T. Hunt, P.O. Box 64, Hawera.

**Te Henui, 281** : — Founded 1925; meets the Temple, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., A. S. Ramsay; S.W., L. W. Currie; J.W., C. H. Pope; Sec., H. J. Batten, P.M., 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

**Manafa, 286** : — Founded 1927; meets in the Temple, Manafa, 2nd Mon., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Mon. May. W.M., S. H. Bennett; S.W., W. Dempsey; J.W., Wm. J. Johnston; Sec., H. L. Newman, P.M., P.O. Box 3, Okaiawa.

**The Research Lodge of Taranaki, 323** : — Founded Oct., 1946; meets Masonic Temple, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 3rd Tues., Mar., May, Aug. Oct. Install. Oct. W.M., W. Marr, P.G.D.; S.W., J. V. McIntyre, P.M.; J.W., C. G. Cocksedge, P.M.; Sec., A. R. Carley, P.M., Box 231, New Plymouth.

**Tainui, 336** : — Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Awakino, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., D. W. Sutton, P.M.; S.W., B. H. Bryant; J.W., K. A. Sutton; Sec., John Murray, P.G.S., P.O. Box 4, Awakino.

**New Plymouth, 338** : — Founded 1948; meets The Temple, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 4th Mon. (except Jan.). (3rd Mon. Dec.). Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., W. G. Worn; S.W., R. J. Brokenshire; J.W., R. J. Hagen; Sec., S. Johnston, 34 Carrington St., New Plymouth.

**Serenity, 347** : — Founded 1949; meets Masonic Temple, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Aug. W.M., M. G. B. Harvey; S.W., M. G. Hopkinson; J.W., J. Nicholls; Sec., D. Menzies, 6 Turi St., New Plymouth.

**Okato, 349** : — Founded 1949; meets Masonic Temple, Cumming St., Okato, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan. and Aug.). Install. last Sat. July. W.M., C. Emson; S.W., R. Gally; J.W., I. Cowie; Sec., C. G. Cocksedge, Dover Rd., Okato, R.D.

#### DISTRICT OF RUAPEHU: 26 LODGES

R.W. Bro. T. Donaldson, Prov. G.M.

**Rangitikei, 38** : — Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Bulls, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., V. B. Homes; S.W., A. J. Longman; J.W., G. S. Sutherland; Sec., A. T. Barry, P.M., Mount Biggs, No. 8 R.D., Feilding.

**Feilding, 42 (formerly 1940, E.C.)** : — Founded 1881; meets Masonic Temple, Feilding, 2nd Mon. (Jan. 3rd Mon.). Install. July. W.M., G. F. Mahoney; S.W., R. J. Corkill; J.W., T. F. Versey; Sec., V. J. Jorgensen, Box 123, Feilding.

**Manawatu Kil., 47** : — Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., E. A. Clark; S.W., F. G. Everson; J.W., F. J. Hunt; Sec., L. E. Simmons, 26 Oxford St., Palmerston North.

**Otagaki, 70** : — Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Ashhurst, 4th Wed. (except Dec., 3rd Wed.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., W. W. Smart; S.W., R. H. Smart; J.W., R. J. Guy; Sec., G. R. Wiggins, No. 10 R.D., Palmerston North.

**Rangitira, 71** : — Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Hunterville, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., W. S. Jamieson; S.W., J. Klue, Jun.; J.W., P. Klue; Sec., L. Shepherd, P.M., Box 28, Hunterville.

**St. Andrew Kil., 79** : — Founded 1868; meets Freemasons' Hall, Wanganui, 2nd Thurs., 7.30, 1st Thurs. Dec. No meeting Jan. and Feb. Install. 2nd Thurs. July. W.M., J. S. Frame; S.W., C. Lieven; J.W., I. B. Spilman; Sec., I. B. Fleming, P.M., 69 Guyton St., Wanganui.

**Kimbolton, 123** : — Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Kimbolton, 1st Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. Feb. W.M., I. J. Muir; S.W., W. L. Menzies; J.W., G. T. Ellis; Sec., J. M. C. Boag, Box 29, Kimbolton.

**Ruapehu, 128** : — Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Marton, 2nd Thursday in each month, 7.30. Install. Feb. (no meeting Jan.). W.M., H. D. McLean; S.W., K. A. Witford; J.W., J. L. Fenton; Sec., N. G. Harding, P.M., 5 Harris St., Marton.

**Te Awahou, 133** : — Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Liddell St., Foxton, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (no meeting Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. May. W.M., I. J. Robbie; S.W., H. Dustin; J.W., J. P. P. Healey; Sec., J. F. Riches, P.M., Seabury Ave., Foxton Beach.

**Otaihape, 142** : — Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Taihape, 2nd Tues., 7.30, April to Sept. (incl.), 8 p.m. Oct. to Mar. (incl.). Install. 2nd Tues., Nov. W.M., R. A. Jones; S.W., D. S. Gordon; J.W., E. F. Corbett; Sec., H. D. Gray, P.M., Box 129, Taihape.

**Rongotea, 146** : — Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Rongotea, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., L. R. Mitchell; S.W., J. R. Macaulay; J.W., G. W. Frecklington; Sec., J. C. M. Scott, P.M., No. 3 R.D. Palmerston North.

**Huia, 171** : — Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 1st Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., W. J. Cotton; S.W., D. B. Edmond; J.W., M. B. Eagles; Sec., C. H. McMillan, Box 214, Palmerston North.

**Waimarino, 175** : — Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Ward St., Raetihi, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat., Oct. W.M., E. M. J. Bales; S.W., B. A. Ward; J.W., H. E. Webb; Sec., H. D. Sandford, P.M., Box 83, Raetihi.

**Manga-te-Weka, 178** : — Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Mangaweka, 2nd Mon., 8. Install. Oct. W.M., T. D. Wood; S.W., A. J. Wood; J.W., R. C. Kraiger; Sec., Rev. J. W. Walton, P.M., the Vicarage, Mangaweka.

**\*Moutoa, 195** : — Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Gonville, 4th Thurs., Feb to Nov. incl., 3rd Thurs. Dec. Install. 4th Thurs. April. W.M., W. S. Deerness; S.W., R. E. Dovey; J.W., F. H. G. Sharp; Sec., H. G. Stevens, "Gildaysh", 138 Anzac Parade, Wanganui, E.

**Ngauruhoe, 205** : — Founded 1916; meets Masonic Hall, Miro St., Ohakune, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. W.M., N. O. Ranger, P.M.; S.W., W. J. Pearce; J.W., W. Pentland; Sec., M. S. Gould, P.O. Box 13, Ohakune.

**Oroua, 215** : — Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Aititi, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., K. H. Cowan; S.W., B. C. Searle; J.W., R. E. McKay; Sec., N. J. Viles, P.O. Box 46, Aititi.

**Whanganui, 219** : — Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 4th Mon., Feb. to Nov., and 3rd Mon. Dec. Install. May. W.M., D. G. Miggins; S.W., L. A. Gregory; J.W., R. R. N. Lacey; Sec., L. Fitzsimons, 65 Nelson St., Wanganui.

**Awatea, 258** : — Founded Jan., 1924; meets Masonic Hall, 170 Fitzherbert Ave., Palmerston North, last Sat. (except Dec., 2nd Sat.). Install., last Sat. March. W.M., P. D. Sears; S.W., B. A. Heaphy; J.W., P. S. V. Kyne; Sec., C. T. Hall, Box 145, Palmerston North.

**Manchester, 287** : — Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Feilding, 4th Tues. (except Dec., 3rd Tues.). No meeting Jan. Install. May. W.M., A. W. Taylor; S.W., A. B. James; J.W., D. C. McLean; Sec., A. C. Buist, P.G.D.C., P.O. Box 171, Feilding.

**Ohakea Services, 309** : — Founded 31st May, 1941; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., S. D. McPhail; S.W., N. D. Gunn; J.W., J. H. Check; Sec., G. R. B. Boswell, P.G. Sid. B., 59 Lyndhurst St., Palmerston North.

**Waverley, Kil., 311** : — Founded Oct. 1944; meets Masonic Temple, Waverley, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Tues. Oct. W.M., N. Heginbotham; S.W., J. C. Gower James; J.W., P. J. M. Coleman; Sec., N. T. Clancey, P.O. Box 120, Waverley.

**Pa-ka-ma, 319** : — Founded July, 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., E. J. Kinsey; S.W., D. J. Rabone; J.W., A. H. Inteman; Sec., Bert Pizzev, P.G.D., 14 Roy St., Palmerston North.

**Rangitane, 369** : — Founded 1952; meets Lodge-room, Freyberg St., Roslyn, Palmerston North, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. Aug. W.M., H. G. Watford; S.W., W. T. Campbell; J.W., G. R. Woodfield; Sec., H. N. Hendra, P.O. Box 744, Palmerston North.

**Palmerston North, 383** : — Founded Oct., 1954; meets in Rangitane Lodge Room, Freyberg St., Palmerston North, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., B. S. Bayley; S.W., J. C. Voss; J.W., G. F. Kirk; Sec., G. Webb, P.M., 50 Matamau St., Palmerston North.

**Rutland, 398** : — Founded 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Dublin St., Wanganui, 2nd Tues., 7.30, Feb. to Dec. incl. Install. Mar. W.M., C. K. Paterson; S.W., A. L. C. Pratt; J.W., W. K. Backhouse; Sec., H. E. Blight, P.G.D., 3 Windsor Cres., Wanganui.

#### DISTRICT OF WELLINGTON: 64 LODGES

R.W. Bro. F. W. Pringle, Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. J. L. Terry, Asst. Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. D. D. Gilchrist, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**N.Z. Pacific, 2** : — Founded 1842; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 4th Mon., 7.30 (no meeting Dec.). Install. March. W.M., H. A. Kennard; S.W., J. A. Murphy; J.W., J. K. Sowry; Sec., W. A. Ramsay, P.G.D.C., 44 Duncan Tce., Kilbirnie, Wellington, E.3.

**Waterloo, 13** : — Founded 1866; meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, 2nd Mon., 7.30 (Jan. and Feb. excepted). Install. Sept. W.M., G. A. Petersen; S.W., W. H. Leppard; J.W., J. Elliott; Sec., J. W. Thompson, P.O. Box 2277, Wellington.



**Masterton, 19** : — Founded 1873; meets Masonic Temple, Chapel St., Masterton, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Wed. May. W.M., K. F. McKenzie; S.W., G. O. Peers; J.W., F. A. Giles; Sec., F. Shearer, P.A.G.D.C., P.O. Box 65, Masterton.

**St. Andrew, 32** : — Founded 1879; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (Jan. excepted). Install. Nov. (St. Andrew's Day). W.M., F. W. Pethybridge; S.W., V. H. Walker; J.W., H. McD. McNeer; Sec., W. W. Smith, P.M., P.O. Box 661, Wellington.

**St. John's, 37** : — Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Wakefield St., Featherston, 2nd Mon. 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., H. J. Bain, P.M.; S.W., J. S. Viles, P.M.; J.W., W. S. Gundesen, P.M.; Sec., S. M. Golder, M.M., P.O. Box 14, Featherston.

**Leinster, 44** : — Founded 1882; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 1st Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., V. A. Le Page; S.W., H. J. Le Page; J.W., R. F. Wakefield; Sec., W. E. A. McLeod, 663 Main Rd., Heretaunga.

**St. Marks, 53** : — Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, Carterton, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Tues., April. W.M., S. C. Batchelor; S.W., N. W. Walsh; J.W., C. C. Corlett; Sec., W. Gregor, P.G. Std. B., 11 Wakelin St., Carterton.

**Ulster, 62** : — Founded 1887; meets Masonic Hall, Petone, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. June. W.M., H. S. Stone; S.W., C. B. Hodinott; J.W., W. G. Callon; Sec., E. W. Velch, 24 Central Terrace, Lower Hutt.

**Tararua, 67** : — Founded 1890; meets Masonic Hall, Pahiatua, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., R. C. Steed; S.W., A. D. Mollison; J.W., R. W. N. Brown; Sec., G. F. Thorburn, P.O. Box 13, Pahiatua.

**Otaki, 72** : — Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Otaki, 2nd Wed. (except Jan., 3rd Wed.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., T. Winiata; S.W., W. R. Harry; J.W., F. G. Powell; Sec., O. H. E. Yates, 14 Domain Rd., Otaki.

**Greytown, 74** : — Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Greytown, 4th Tues., 8. Install. 24th June (St. John's Day). W.M., G. J. Gaudin; S.W., P. H. N. Pope, P.M.; J.W., E. L. Hooper; Sec., R. I. Dyson, P.M., Battersea, Greytown.

**Eketahuna, 92** : — Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Bengston St., Eketahuna, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., J. G. Gow; S.W., S. S. Napier; J.W., J. Drysdale; Sec., S. W. S. West, P.M., High St., Eketahuna.

**Hinemoa, 122** : — Founded 1901; meets Masonic Temple, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., A. P. Freeman; S.W., W. C. Windsor; J.W., I. A. G. MacArthur; Sec., B. J. Eustace, 32 Severn St., Island Bay, S.2.

**Coronation, 127** : — Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Phillip St., Johnsonville, 1st Sat. each month (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Nov. W.M., A. H. Sowerby; S.W., W. R. Strathern; J.W., J. K. Burnett; Sec., R. E. B. Hopkirk, 8 Retter St., Johnsonville.

**Brooklyn, 132** : — Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Brooklyn, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Oct. W.M., N. J. Clarke; S.W., R. A. Collie; J.W., R. J. Castle; Sec., C. Hewitt, 24 McColl St., Wellington, S.W.1.

**Horowhenua, 135** : — Founded 1904; meets Masonic Temple, Stanley St., Levin, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. Sept. W.M., J. Arnell; S.W., I. S. Grey; J.W., F. R. Silson; Sec., W. G. Benning, P.G. Tyr., 10 Stanley St., Levin.

**Waihenga, 150** : — Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Martinborough, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Thurs., Oct. W.M., W. Roper; S.W., S. E. Sutton; J.W., D. S. Ross; Sec., W. J. Kitching, P.M., Venice St., Martinborough.

**Tutanekai, 156** : — Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Adelaide Rd., Berhampore, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. May. W.M., J. F. K. Woodbridge; S.W., A. M. Thomson; J.W., G. C. Sparrow; Sec., R. O. Couper, 165 Sutherland Rd., Lyall Bay, Wellington.

**Waiwhetu, 176** : — Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Huia St., Lower Hutt, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., M. E. A. Lindsay; S.W., J. G. Shankle; J.W., P. C. Fitzgerald; Sec., T. H. Sherwood, P.G.D.C., 42 Hautaua St., Lower Hutt.

**Otari, 190** : — Founded 1912; meets Freemason's Hall, Ngatoto St., Khandallah, 2nd Tues., 7.30. No meeting Jan. Install. July. W.M., L. W. H. Hutchings; S.W., I. A. McNeillage; J.W., E. C. Fisk; Sec., S. Mather, 21 Karamu St., Ngatoto, Wellington, N.4.

**Research Lodge of Wellington, 194** : — Founded 1912; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 2nd Thurs., Feb., April, May, July, Sept. Install. Oct. W.M., H. J. Haigh, P.M.; S.W., V. J. Rowe, P.M.; J.W., W. C. Thomas, P.M.; Sec., H. C. Juris, P.M., P.O. Box 6205, Te Aro, Wellington.

**Whetu Kairangi, 201** : — Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Dundas St., Seatoun, 2nd Sat., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., A. A. Jones; S.W., J. D. McKerchar; J.W., C. E. Coker; Sec., R. P. Kennedy, P.M., 36 Forbes St., Seatoun, E.5.

**Mokola, 213** : — Founded 1919; meets Mokola Hall, Fifeshire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wellington, 4th Tues., 7.15 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. Dec. W.M., K. A. Johnston; S.W., J. E. Harwood; J.W., A. E. Hurne; Sec., F. V. Davies, P.M., P.O. Box 3031, Wellington, C.1.

**Eastbourne, 217** : — Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Murital Rd., Eastbourne, 4th Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.), (Dec. 3rd Wed.). Install. 4th Sat., Aug. W.M., V. O. Small; S.W., D. W. Keenan; J.W., W. M. Griffiths; Sec., Frank Black, 55 Marine Pde., Eastbourne.

**Renown, 218** : — Founded 1920; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 4th Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.), 3rd Tues. Dec. Install. Oct. W.M., K. M. Shaw; S.W., C. E. Ayers; J.W., M. J. Rose; Sec., A. J. Hannam, P.M., 91 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, N.1.

**Raukawa, 224** : — Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. July. W.M., P. G. Bell; S.W., E. C. Luff; J.W., I. D. McAllister; Sec., J. E. L. Mantann, P.O. Box 3570, Wellington.

**Empire, 225** : — Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, Wellington Terrace, Wellington, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., J. A. Oliver; S.W., A. O. Aitken; J.W., J. N. Turner; Sec., W. S. Boswell, 12 Belvedere Rd., Wellington, E.2.

**Taia, 229** : — Founded 1921; meets Taia Masonic Temple, Bay Rd., Kilbirnie, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. April. W.M., A. J. A. Forrest; S.W., A. J. Domb; J.W., A. J. Ogden; Act. Sec., N. T. Norris, 35 Alexander Rd., Wellington, C.4.

**Mangahao, 231** : — Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Shannon, 3rd Mon., 7.30. No meeting Jan. Install. May. W.M., R. D. Vile; S.W., J. B. Beavon; J.W., W. J. Jennings; Sec., G. R. Barnes, P.G.S., Opiki, R.D. No. 4, Palmerston North.

**Walrappa, 238** : — Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Chapel St., Masterton, 4th Wed., 7.30 (3rd Wed., Dec.). No meeting Jan. Install. 4th Wed., Mar. W.M., R. H. Johnson; S.W., W. F. McDonald; J.W., J. E. T. Wood; Sec., A. D. Walker, P.M., 5 Bunny St., Masterton.

**Island Bay, 243** : — Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Clyde St., Island Bay, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. July, no meeting Jan. W.M., J. G. D. Cook; S.W., R. E. Gibbs; J.W., A. L. Hastings; Sec., P. N. Williams, 14 Mersey St., Island Bay, S.2.

**Karori, 247** : — Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Standen St., Karori, last Thurs. (except Dec., Jan.). Install. May. W.M., A. K. Fraser; S.W., E. B. Porter; J.W., T. L. Jamieson; Sec., R. M. Smith, P.G.S., 20 Donald Cres., Karori, W.3.

**Waltangi, 251** : — Founded 1923; meets Masonic Temple, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, 1st Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., P. C. McDiarmid; S.W., P. M. Tasker; J.W., E. W. Wilce; Sec., L. J. Mauger, 22 Henry St., Kilbirnie, E.3.

**Tawera-o-Kapiti, 253** : — Founded 1923; meets Paraparaumu, 3rd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., L. H. Davey; S.W., L. H. J. Power; J.W., Rev. E. Ingham-Hoult; Sec., D. N. Costley, P.M., P.O. Box 55, Paraparaumu.

**Russell, 254** : — Founded 1923; meets Masonic Temple, Phillip St., Johnsonville, 1st Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan., Feb. and Aug.). Install. 3rd Sat. Aug. W.M., G. D. McInnes; S.W., L. Irwin; J.W., J. G. O'Sullivan; Sec., R. J. Tubb, P.M., 34 Monorgan Rd., Strathmore, E.4.

**Jellicoe, 259** : — Founded 1924; meets Freemasons' Hall, Fitzherbert St., Petone, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Tues. Mar. W.M., J. H. Finlay; S.W., D. H. Whitcher; J.W., L. R. Omundsen; Sec., V. U. Trott, 266 Waterloo Rd., Lower Hutt.

**Trentham, 262** : — Founded 5th April, 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Islington Rd., Trentham, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Sat., April. W.M., J. F. Douglas; S.W., L. Ruscoe; J.W., G. H. Jackson; Sec., E. N. Butler, P.M., 55 Seddon St., Upper Hutt.

**William Ferguson Massey, 282** : — Founded 1925; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., L. Laurensen, P.M.; S.W., K. R. C. Rowe; J.W., R. J. Haggett; Sec., J. A. Clouston, P.G.D., P.O. Box 6439, Wellington, C.2.

**Hatalita, 285** : — Founded 1926; meets Taia Masonic Temple, opp. P.O., Kilbirnie, 3rd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.15. Install. June. W.M., G. Allen; S.W., A. S. Peacock; J.W., B. W. Ball; Sec., Geo. G. Tuffield, 352 Adelaide Rd., Wellington, S.1.

**Charles Fergusson, 290** : — Founded 1927; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., A. V. Gazley; S.W., L. A. Tattersfield; J.W., C. F. Watson; Sec., W. I. Gibson, 103 Rongotai Rd., Kilbirnie, E.3.

**Aroha, 293** : — Founded 1928; meets Mokola Masonic Temple, Fifeshire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wellington, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., L. Mexted; S.W., L. M. Enting; J.W., C. G. Kennedy; Sec., G. L. Wolland, P.G.S., 64 Darlington Rd., Wellington, E.4.

**Lower Hutt, 299** : — Founded 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Huia St., Lower Hutt, 3rd Fri., 7.30 (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. June. W.M., J. R. Bennett; S.W., P. A. White; J.W., W. Sparks; Sec., Eric McCarroll, P.M., 11 Miro St., Lower Hutt.

**Herbert Teagle, 300** : — Founded 1929; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., B. V. Le Pine; S.W., L. F. Jemmett; J.W., T. S. Baker; Sec., E. J. Sapsford, 59 Chelmsford St., Ngalo, E.4.

**Westminster, 308** : — Founded 1939; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 3rd Fri., 5.30 (except Dec., Jan. and either Mar. or April, according to Easter). Install. Sept. W.M., J. Bower Black; S.W., H. M. K. Clapham; J.W., C. Cockburn; Sec., W. O. Gibb, P.O. Box 5082, Wellington, C.1.

**Zetland, 312** : — Founded 1945; meets Mokola Hall, Fifeshire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wellington, 4th Wed. (except Jan.), 3rd Tues. Dec., 7.15. Install. 3rd Tues., Mar. W.M., H. E. Jensen; S.W., C. Smith; J.W., R. Tait; Sec., W. Brooke-Taylor, P.M., P.O. Box 2237, Wellington.

**Te Puni, 315** : — Founded Sept. 1945; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Epuni, Lower Hutt, 1st Wed. 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., A. E. N. Wilkins; S.W., L. G. Turner; J.W., H. R. Parsonage; Sec., A. B. Oliver, P.M., P.O. Box 2053, Wellington.

**Miramar, 317** : — Founded 1946; meets Miramar Masonic Hall, No. 17 Argentine Ave., Miramar, E.4, 3rd Tues., 7.15 (except no meeting Jan.), 2nd Tues., Dec.). Install. 4th Tues., March. W.M., T. Edmondson; S.W., L. S. Price; J.W., N. D. Broadwith; Sec., J. F. Lysaght, P.M., 7 Burnham St., Wellington, E.5.

**Tamahine, 332** : — Founded March, 1948; meets Taia Masonic Hall, Bay Rd., Kilbirnie, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (Dec., 2nd Mon.), no meeting Jan. Install. March. W.M., N. K. Saunders; S.W., W. McRae; J.W., L. W. McKay; Sec., C. H. C. Lord, 67 Roxburgh St., Wellington, C.4.

**Ngatiawa, 345** : — Founded 1949; meets Mokola Masonic Temple, Fifeshire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wellington, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., J. C. Steel; S.W., M. Saltiel; J.W., J. H. Williams; Sec., T. Neale, 10 Cavendish Square, Wellington, E.5.

**Sincerity, 351** : — Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Huia St., Lower Hutt, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat., Sept. W.M., R. A. Lawrence; S.W., R. J. O. Kerr; J.W., D. W. L. Hingston; Sec., T. E. H. King, 39 Shearer Cres., Naenae, Lower Hutt.

**Mana, 352** : — Founded 1949; meets Paremata Masonic Hall, Paremata, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan., June). Install. 4th Sat. May. W.M., J. W. Collins; S.W., R. L. Capewell; J.W., I. D. McInnes; Sec., F. H. Mayman, P.G.B.B., 62 Tititi Rd., Tititi Bay.



**Friendship, 353:**—Founded Oct., 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Trentham, 4th Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), Dec. 2nd Wed. Install. 4th Sat., Sept. W.M., J. A. Bremner; S.W., D. H. Thomas; J.W., R. L. Sowden; Sec., P. H. Kinsman, 18 Dunn's Rd., Silverstream.

**St. Matthew, 355:** — Founded 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Chapel St., Masterton, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Mon., April. W.M., A. L. Dodds; S.W., R. M. Coleman; J.W., M. L. Hopley; Sec., A. Johnson, P.M., 24 Victoria St., Masterton.

**Hautonga, 366:**—Founded 1951; meets R.S.A. Hall, Hawthorne Cres., Stokes Valley, 4th Tues. (except Dec., 2nd Tues.) (no meeting Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat., Nov. W.M., H. W. Wooller; S.W., L. W. Hipkins; J.W., F. T. Tovey; Sec., C. E. Chetwin, 19 Sandford St., Trentham.

**Endeavour, 368:**—Founded March, 1952; meets Masonic Hall, Standen St., Karori, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., K. N. Ritson; S.W., S. J. Maddocks; J.W., G. F. T. Hall; Sec., E. W. I. Meyer, 22 Fifth Tee., Karori, W.3.

**Windros, 377:**—Founded Nov. 1953; meets St. Alden's Presbyterian Church, Main Rd., Linden, Tawa, 3rd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., N. G. Davies; S.W., J. E. Higgins; J.W., B. F. J. Beu; Sec., D. K. Garnett, 8 Ranui Tee., Linden, Tawa.

**Wainuiomata, 379:**—Founded March, 1954; meets Masonic Hall, 8 Fitzherbert Rd., Wainuiomata, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. 3rd Sat. March. W.M., H. McKenzie; S.W., G. R. Ashforth; J.W., J. S. Stalker; Sec., L. R. Hawke, P.M., 12 Gibbs Cres., Wainuiomata.

**Levin, 386:** — Founded May, 1955; meets Masonic Hall, Stanley St., Levin, 4th Mon. (except Jan., 2nd Mon. Dec.), 7.30. Install. May, 3rd Sat. W.M., J. G. Rennie; S.W., P. F. Levy; J.W., J. S. Blair; Sec., R. S. Parker, 43 Carlisle St., Levin.

**Kotuku, 392:**—Founded July, 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Epuni, Lower Hutt, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. July. W.M., L. Z. Harris; S.W., G. R. A. Norton; J.W., J. H. McFadden; Sec., W. H. Barrett, P.G.S., 25 Brook St., Lower Hutt.

**Te Rima, 394:**—Founded Aug., 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Lower Hutt, 4th Thurs. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., T. A. Dawkins; S.W., R. E. Wilton; J.W., T. B. Deavoll; Sec., J. H. Langdale, P.M., 32 Connelly St., Lower Hutt.

**Rongotai, 399:**—Founded 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Argentine Ave., Miramar, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Dec. & Jan.), (Mar. 3rd Mon.). Install. April. W.M., K. H. Newdick; S.W., F. L. Heywood; J.W., J. A. Pearce; Sec., E. M. P. Flaws, P.M., P.O. Box 785, Wellington.

**Upper Hutt, 410:** — Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Islington St., Trentham, 2nd Wed., 7.30, except Dec., 1st Wed. (no meeting Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat., Mar. W.M., G. W. Gillies; S.W., J. D. Turrall; J.W., R. T. Bywater-Lutman; Sec., H. L. McKinnon, 7 Hawthorne Cres., Stokes Valley, Lower Hutt.

**Mangaroa, 419:**—Founded 1960; meets Masonic Hall, Islington St., Trentham, 3rd Mon. (except Jan. and Mar.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat., Mar. W.M., R. L. Walker; S.W., W. J. McCluggage; J.W., H. C. Trim; Sec., J. W. M. Yorton, 20 Mangaroa Hill Rd., Upper Hutt.

**Boulcott, 420:**—Founded March, 1961; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Epuni, Lower Hutt, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Dec.). Install. March. W.M., E. Humphreys; S.W., D. W. A. Faulkner; J.W., B. R. McLaren; Sec., J. H. Wallace, 43 Tennyson Ave., Lower Hutt.

## SOUTH ISLAND

### NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH: 14 LODGES

R.W. Bro. A. E. Shuttleworth, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. G. Palk, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Victory, 40 (formerly No. 1927, E.C.):** — Founded 1881; meets Masonic Temple Collingwood St., Nelson, 2nd Thurs. (except May, 4th Thurs.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., J. J. King; S.W., G. R. Dickson; J.W., N. L. Banks; Sec., R. F. Heslop, P.O. Box 143, Nelson.

**Wairau, 42:**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Temple, Seymour St., Blenheim, 4th Tues., 7.30. Install. 4th Sat., June. W.M., O. R. Marshall; S.W., R. E. Bullen; J.W., J. W. Sidaway; Sec., Geo. Palk, Asst. Prov. G.M., P.O. Box 195, Blenheim.

**Havelock, 104:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., W. G. Rees; S.W., R. M. Robinson; J.W., J. N. S. Rogers; Sec., J. J. Webb, R.D., Pictou.

**Marlborough Unanimity, 106:** — Founded 1869; meets Masonic Temple, Seymour St., Blenheim, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., J. A. Talbot; S.W., A. Steele; J.W., A. H. Broad; Sec., Geo. Mitchell, P.G.W., 77 Maxwell Rd., Blenheim.

**Waitohi, 111:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Temple, Devon St., Pictou, 4th Thurs. (except Dec., 2nd Sat.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. April. W.M., A. H. J. Jackson; S.W., R. G. Dawkins; J.W., J. V. Key; Sec., R. L. H. Jones, P.G.Std.B., 33 Wellington St., Pictou.

**Forest, 116:**—Founded 1874; meets Masonic Hall, Wakefield, 2nd Wed. Install. Nov. W.M., A. A. Shuttleworth; S.W., P. K. McCliskie; J.W., C. Bolitho; Sec., E. Tomlinson, P.M., Wakefield, Nelson.

**Motueka, 117:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Motueka, 4th Wed. (except Nov.), 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., W. P. Reeve; S.W., R. T. Robinson; J.W., F. J. Bowers, Jr.; Sec., E. W. Poulter, 5 Selwyn St., Motueka.

**St. Cuthbert's, 144:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. W. Solly; S.W., R. F. L. Newlove; J.W., Reg. Mason; Sec., J. P. Cottler, P. Asst. G.D.C., Box 39, Takaka.

**Murchison, 257:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Temple, Murchison, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. Mar. W.M., S. J. Gibson; S.W., K. D. MacLaine; J.W., D. A. Oxnay; Sec., W. J. A. Todd, M.M., Box 22, Murchison.

**Waimea, 266:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Collingwood St., Nelson, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan. and Nov.). Install. 1st Sat., Nov. W.M., W. M. Allen; S.W., C. J. Watson; J.W., E. L. Russell; Sec., R. C. Sanders, P.M., P.O. Box 167, Nelson.

**Nelson, 288:**—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Temple, Collingwood St., Nelson, 3rd Wed., 7.30 (except Dec., 2nd Wed.). No meeting Jan. Install. Sept. W.M., R. A. Henderson; S.W., H. J. H. Hiddlestone; J.W., E. R. Baigent; Sec., G. D. Cameron, P.M., P.O. Box 55, Nelson.

**Awatere, 292:**—Founded 5th Dec., 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Seddon, 3rd Thurs. (no meeting Jan.). Install. April. W.M., S. S. Fleming; S.W., A. C. Reilly; J.W., R. Macdonald; Sec., G. A. Gunn, P.G.S., P.O. Box 36, Seddon.

**Eckford, 334:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Temple Seymour St., Blenheim, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan. and Sept.). Install. Sat. before 1st Tues. Sept. W.M., Rex Wratt; S.W., J. M. Reid; J.W., C. H. Pears; Sec., C. H. F. Kingsley, P.G.S., 28 Percy St., Blenheim.

**Lodge Whakatu, 385:**—Founded Feb., 1955; meets Masonic Temple, Collingwood St., Nelson, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Dec., 2nd Mon.). Install. Feb., 4th Sat. W.M., H. F. Sutton; S.W., T. M. Lash; J.W., R. N. Barnett; Sec., A. H. L. Gray, 20 Ranui Rd., Stoke, Nelson.

**Tasman Bay, 413:** — Founded Feb., 1960; meets Tudor St., Motueka, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 1st Sat. May, W.M., H. D. Paynter; S.W., I. McF. Duncan; J.W., W. Smith; Sec., E. Reynolds, Marl, R.D. 2, Upper Moutere.

### DISTRICT OF WESTLAND: 13 LODGES

R.W. Pro. R. J. Truman, Prov. G.M.

**Robert Burns, 50:** — Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Shiel St., Reefton, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. and Jan. meeting nearest Sat. to Jan. 25th. W.M., N. J. McBeth; S.W., S. J. Cooper; J.W., K. N. R. Hedges; Sec., J. F. Mitchell, P.O. Box 12, Reefton.

**Advance, 61:**—Founded 1871; meets Masonic Hall, Taylorville, Brunnterton, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat., May. W.M., J. Short; S.W., W. Ford; J.W., O. Walker; Sec., J. E. Mosley, P.O. Box 146, Greymouth.

**Kumara, 65:**—Founded 1889; meets Freemasons' Hall, Seddon St., Kumara, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. Feb. W.M., K. E. Anderson; S.W., D. A. Jackson; J.W., R. A. Dickson; Sec., A. C. Manson, P.M., P.B., Kumara.

**Westland Kil, 88:** — Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, South Revell St., Hokitika, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., E. W. Olson; S.W., A. R. Wright; J.W., A. E. McIntyre; Sec., G. Anderson, Box 42, Hokitika.

**Aorangi, 89:**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Waimangaroa, 1st Wed., 7 p.m., Feb. to Dec., incl. (Jan. 2nd Wed.). Install. 2nd Sat. in Dec. W.M., R. J. Anderson; S.W., J. Eckersley; J.W., D. Fraser; Sec., W. S. Garing, P.M., Phone 895, Waimangaroa.

**Mokihinui, 96:**—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Hall, Seddonville, 1st Sat. (no meeting Jan.). Install. Dec. W.M., W. R. Hawes; S.W., R. Wilson; J.W., O. Smallholme; Sec., L. V. D. Peacock, P.G.D.C., Seddonville, via Westport.

**Torea, 121:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Granity, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., L. Baxendale; S.W., H. B. Kerr; J.W., A. M. Kerr; Sec., C. J. R. Bishop, P.M., Granity, via Westport.

**Mawhera, 136:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Tainui St., Greymouth, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Nov. W.M., L. A. Miller; S.W., F. A. Tew; J.W., A. A'Court; Sec., W. N. Messenger, P.O. Box 75, Greymouth.

**Kawaitiri-Wesport, 152:** — Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Russell St., Westport, 2nd Mon. Install. May. W.M., R. B. T. Strachan; S.W., D. L. Strachan; J.W., J. Mitchell; Sec., C. Ballantyne, P.G.D.C., 133 Queen St., Westport.

**Runanga, 159:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Seddon St., Runanga, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., G. R. H. Wright; S.W., L. J. Andrew; J.W., G. H. Gaskell; Sec., M. J. Devlin, 20 Palmerston St., Greymouth.

**Waro, 173:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Hart St., Blackball, 2nd Sat., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. E. Heyward; S.W., D. Bryan; J.W., J. Liddell; Sec., G. E. Logle, P.M., Ngahere, West Coast.

**Connaught, 187:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Karamea, 3rd Wed., 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat., Mar. W.M., G. G. Hawes; S.W., W. G. Ray; J.W., G. Burt; Sec., J. P. Garner, P.O. Box 12, Karamea.

**Ross, 339:**—Founded July, 1948; meets Lodge Room, Gay St., Ross, 3rd Sat. Install. July. W.M., G. A. M. Oates; S.W., A. E. Friend; J.W., D. W. S. Sullivan; Sec., G. H. Mason, P.M., Moorhouse St., Ross.

### PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY: 55 LODGES

R.W. Bro. E. R. Easterbrook, Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. E. J. Butcher, Asst. Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. W. Annett, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Unanimity, 3:**—Founded 1851; meets Masonic Hall, Summer Rd., Lyttelton, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., H. L. Stove; S.W., N. L. Wogan; J.W., D. H. Lublow; Sec., L. G. Wise, P.M., 65 McFaddens Rd., Christchurch, 5.

**St. Augustine, 4:**—Founded 1852; meets Masonic Hall, Christchurch, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., J. W. McK. Turnbull; S.W., L. C. Hibbard; J.W., H. E. Langford; Sec., L. N. Burton, P.M., 58 Kensington Ave., St. Albans, Christchurch.

**Southern Cross, 6:** — Founded 1858; meets Masonic Hall, Kaipoi, 1st Thurs. (2nd Thurs. Jan.), 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., N. E. Mara; S.W., T. G. Hardy; J.W., R. M. Bruce-Smith; Sec., D. H. Tavendale, P.G.S., 7 Carew St., Kaipoi.

**Caledonian 16:** — Founded 1871; meets Masonic Temple Bank St. Timaru, 1st Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. June. W.M., W. M. Beynon; S.W., W. G. Chiplin; J.W., L. H. Sinclair; Sec., G. H. Salsbury, P. Asst. Prov. G.M., 3 William St. Timaru.

**Progress, 22:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Southbridge, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., D. H. Goulden; S.W., W. M. Walker; J.W., E. G. Maw; Sec., Rev. S. W. Vincent, Vicarage, Southbridge.

**Canterbury, Kil, 23:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Canterbury St., Lyttelton, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., I. G. Henderson; S.W., G. H. Reed; J.W., J. E. Adams; Sec., A. M. McLeod, P.M., 129 Hawford Rd., Christchurch, S.E.1.

**Geraldine, 27:**—Founded 1890; meets Masonic Hall, Geraldine, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., B. E. Warsaw; S.W., R. Worner; J.W., R. R. Palmer; Sec., R. W. Geddes, 346 Talbot St., Geraldine.

**Ashley, 28:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Temple, Rangiora, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., A. C. Fraser; S.W., H. W. Mitchell; J.W., D. B. McKay; Sec., J. C. Hancox, P.G. Swd.B., 81 Ayers St., Rangiora.

**St. George, 29:** — Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Wilkin St., Temuka, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., F. S. Murray; S.W., D. G. Fraser; J.W., G. E. Wallace; Sec., E. C. Segar, P.O. Box 29, Temuka.

**South Rakala, 31:** — Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Rakala, 1st Wed., 8 p.m. Install. April. W.M., E. J. Hume; S.W., C. Crossen; J.W., T. J. Gaylor; Sec., S. L. E. Denton, Ferguson St., Rakala.

**Lincoln, 33:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Lincoln, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. Oct. (no meeting Jan.). W.M., M. D. Templeton; S.W., Dr. I. D. Blair; J.W., H. W. Overton; Sec., H. E. Depree, P.M., 157 Idris Rd., Christchurch.



**Concord, 39:**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Papanui, 4th Wed. (Dec., 3rd Wed.). Install. May. W.M., J. A. McInnes; S.W., R. G. R. Montgomery; J.W., J. B. Barnett; Sec., J. G. M. Hamilton, P.M., 31 Urunga Ave., Christchurch.

**Phoenix, 43:**—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, Jollie St., Akaroa, 2nd Fri., 7.30, in winter, 8 p.m. in summer. Install. Sept. W.M., D. R. Marshall; S.W., A. C. Reynish; J.W., D. L. Fraser; Sec., M. A. Scandrett, Rue Jollie, Akaroa.

**Methven, 51:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Methven, 2nd Wed., 7.45. Install. May. W.M., T. E. Doak; S.W., K. D. Cook; J.W., J. R. Mounsey; Sec., W. J. Currie, P.M., Avonmore, No. 6 R.D., Ashburton.

**Kaikoura, 60:**—Founded under English Constitution as No. 2236, 12th May, 1887, under N.Z. Constitution, 18th June, 1891; meets Masonic Temple, Beach Rd., Kaikoura, 2nd Thurs., 7.45. Install. Feb. W.M., M. E. Eagle; S.W., S. Arthur; J.W., J. H. Ingram; Sec., E. O. Smith, 3 Kiwi St., Kaikoura.

**Christchurch, 91:**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 4th Tues., 7.15. Dec., 3rd Mon. Install. April. W.M., G. R. Allen; S.W., R. McL. Moore; J.W., N. Turnbull; Sec., D. Coates, P.M., 44 Barrington St., Christchurch, S.W.1.

**Mackenzie, 93:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Fairlie, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Sept. W.M., N. R. King, P.M.; S.W., P. Kidd; J.W., A. R. Fitzsimmons; Sec., H. G. Shanks, P.M., 74 Denmark St., Fairlie.

**St. Augustine, 99:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Leonard St., Waimate, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., A. W. R. McGregor; S.W., J. L. Stewart; J.W., D. Hulston; Sec., A. H. Griffiths, P.M., 23 Rhodes St., Waimate.

**Thistle, 113:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., W., Ashburton, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., D. S. Green; S.W., J. D. Osborn; J.W., T. H. MacLachan; Sec., J. K. Mather, P.A.G.D., 8 Clark St., Ashburton.

**Cheviot, 124:**—Founded 1902; meets Cheviot, 3rd Thurs. Install. 1st Sat. April. W.M., C. W. Denton; S.W., C. L. Powis; J.W., R. S. Latter; Sec., F. D. Childs, P.G.S., Gore Bay, R.D., Cheviot.

**Masters' and Past Masters', 130:**—Founded 1902; meets 3rd Wed., Jan., Mar., May, July, Sept., & Nov., 7.15. Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch. Install. Jan. W.M., F. R. Purdom, P.G.O.; S.W., A. J. Hendry, P.G.D.C.; J.W., C. W. Cochrane, P.M.; Sec., W. A. Reid, P.M., 67 Plynlimon Rd., Christchurch.

**Malrakl, 131:**—Founded 1903; meets Masonic Hall, Cust. 4th Mon. 2nd Sat., Dec. No meeting Jan. Install. April. W.M., E. Henderson; S.W., H. D. Joblin; J.W., J. M. Forbes; Sec., W. J. Beckett, P.M., Horrelville, Rangiora, R.M.D.

**Pareroa, 134:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, St. Andrews, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., E. S. Furby; S.W., J. Guthrie; J.W., A. Copland; Sec., G. V. Furby, Holme Station, 2 R.D., Timaru.

**Crown, 138:**—Founded 1882 under S.C. as 675, under N.Z.C., Dec. 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Sydenham, 1st Thurs. (Jan., 3rd Thurs.), 7.30. Install. 1st Tues. Dec. W.M., M. T. Beasley; S.W., S. W. Hayes; J.W., M. J. S. Dini; Sec., D. E. Christensen, 29 Aylmer St., Somerfield, Christchurch.

**Robert Burns, 139:**—Founded under S.C. as No. 604, 7/5/1877, under N.Z.C., 17/1/1905; meets Masonic Temple, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., W. G. Whitmore; S.W., A. Clark; J.W., G. D. W. Lawrence; Sec., J. K. Habersfield, P.M., 35 Jacobs St., St. Albans, Christchurch, N.1.

**Walhora, 141:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Leeston, 2nd Thurs. (Nov. 3rd Thurs.), 7.30. Install. April. W.M., A. F. Baylis; S.W., M. N. Watson; J.W., H. G. Hill; Sec., K. I. McGill, 107 Warrington St., Christchurch, N.1.

**Civil, 157:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., D. I. Tomlin; S.W., H. A. L. Wily; J.W., A. B. Jarney; Sec., B. T. Withers, P.M., P.O. Box 957, Christchurch.

**St. Martin, 162:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Pleasant Point, 4th Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. Aug. W.M., L. Cleland; S.W., R. H. Malthus; J.W., L. W. Blackmore; Sec., W. J. Cleland, 6 Jackson St., Timaru.

**Ahurewa, 181:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Dunsandel, 4th Mon. Install. Oct. (Tues. after Labour Day). W.M., S. C. Williams; S.W., J. L. Walker, P.M.; J.W., T. Dobson; Sec., F. E. Owers, P.G.D., P.O. Box 11, Dunsandel.

**Amuri, 184:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Rotheram, 2nd Sat. (Feb. 3rd Sat.), at 8 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., G. H. Anderson; S.W., John Montgomery; J.W., J. W. Ponton; Sec., H. C. Croft, c/o Post Office, Culverden, R.D.

**Avon, 185:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Thurs. Install. Sept. W.M., A. D. J. Waters; S.W., G. D. Stevenson; J.W., G. H. Bryant; Sec., W. McK. Norrie, P.G.W., 114 Aorangi Rd., Bryndwyr, Christchurch, N.W.2.

**Tawera, 188:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Oxford, 1st Tues., 8 p.m. Install. March. W.M., E. R. McClatchy; S.W., D. G. Edge; J.W., K. M. Wells; Sec., R. C. Jones, Ashley, Gorge Rd. Oxford.

**Timaru, 196:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Temple, Bank St., Timaru, 3rd Mon. in each month (except Dec.). Install. April. W.M., H. L. Edyevean; S.W., W. W. Wagstaff; J.W., K. R. Longson; Sec., W. S. Tank, P.M., 8 Evans St., Timaru.

**Koranga, 197:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Temple, Bank St., Timaru, 4th Tues. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Aug., Sat. preceding last Sat. W.M., B. H. Watson; S.W., E. R. Shewan; J.W., F. A. Hoare; Sec., M. L. Applegarth, P.O. Box 360, Timaru.

**Erehwon, 200:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Mt. Somers, 4th Thurs., 7.45. Install. Oct. (Sat. nearest Labour Day). W.M., H. H. Lowe; S.W., G. K. Campbell; J.W., W. J. McLay; Sec., D. H. Elms, P.M., P.O. Box 14, Mayfield, Ashburton.

**Acacia, 209:**—Founded 1918; meets Masonic Hall, Walkari, 3rd Mon., 8 p.m. Install. 3rd Sat., Oct. W.M., E. B. Stanbury; S.W., W. C. Wright; J.W., J. M. Mitchell; Sec., J. Stocks, P.M., Box 9, Walkari.

**Elrene, 211:**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Little River, 2nd Mon., 7.30 (except Oct.). Install. 1st Thurs. Oct. W.M., Rev. B. O. Plumb; S.W., E. H. Blamires, P.M.; J.W., A. E. Ferriss; Sec., Dr. J. E. Saville, P.M., Box 15, Little River.

**Ionie, 212:**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., J. G. Dunstan; S.W., R. T. Dolg; J.W., H. G. McCall; Sec. W. J. M. Gosney, P.M., P.O. Box 1808, Christchurch.

**Malvern, 230:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Coalgate, 3rd Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. April. W.M., J. W. Towers; S.W., J. H. A. Turner; J.W., F. C. Ridgen; Sec., L. A. Marshall, P.M., 15 George St., Riccarton, Christchurch.

**Brighton, 236:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., New Brighton, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., J. G. Hay; S.W., G. H. Justice; J.W., G. R. Dickson; Sec., J. A. Lynch, 246 Pages Rd., Aranui, Christchurch, E.2.

**Summer, 242:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Nayland St., Sumner, 3rd Mon. Install. Sept. 3rd Mon. W.M., R. H. A. Connolly; S.W., N. M. Stow; J.W., L. Melrose; Sec., J. J. Barton, P.M., 51 Main Rd., Red Cliffs, Sumner.

**United Forces, 245:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., H. J. Stalker; S.W., L. W. Spence; J.W., W. C. F. Kimber; Sec., A. D. Cooper, P.O. Box 1952, Christchurch.

**Southern Star, 256:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., R. Dunshea; S.W., T. J. Rhind; J.W., C. A. Gooby; Sec., H. Hughes, P.M., 16 Fairview St., Christchurch, S.W.1.

**Shirley, 263:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Shirley Rd., Shirley, 2nd Tues., except Jan., 3rd Tues. Install. May. W.M., N. C. Clapp; S.W., K. G. Sievwright; J.W., G. G. Mitchell; Sec., F. J. Tempero, P.M., 64 Opawa Rd., Opawa, S.E.1.

**Cashmere, 271:**—Founded 1924; meets 4th Thurs. (except Dec.). Cashmere Hills. Install. Oct. W.M., C. C. Cottam; S.W., N. B. P. Turner; J.W., A. E. Ager; Sec., L. L. Smith, P.M., 105 Hackthorne Rd., Christchurch, S.2.

**Doric, 275:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Sydenham, 2nd Thurs. Install. June. W.M., F. A. Harris; S.W., M. W. Hitchens; J.W., R. Reid; Sec., M. G. Hall, 117 Aylesford St., Shirley, Christchurch, N.1.

**Riccarton, 276:**—Founded 1925; meets 3rd Tues., 7.30. Masonic Hall, Totara St., Riccarton. Install. May. W.M., S. Hardy; S.W., N. L. A. Howard; J.W., L. T. Woodward; Sec., R. A. Rountree, P.O. Box 917, Christchurch.

**Corinthian, 321:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Christchurch, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (Jan. excepted). Install. Aug. W.M., W. J. Heslop; S.W., E. M. H. Watts; J.W., J. V. Findlay; Sec., A. Ramage, P.M., 28 Straven Rd., Riccarton, Christchurch.

**Harmony, 325:**—Founded Nov. 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., R. Macklin; S.W., R. W. Thompson; J.W., L. Law; Sec., A. C. Scott, 24 Phillips St., Ashburton.

**Centennial, 358:**—Founded Sept., 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Idris Rd., Fendalton, Christchurch, 4th Tues., 7.30 (except Dec., 2nd Wed.). Install. Sept. W.M., C. S. Clulee; S.W., H. S. Sherlock; J.W., L. D. Templeton; Sec., R. J. D. Marshall, P.M., 251 Geraldine St., Christchurch.

**Charles Flavell, 378:**—Founded May, 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., F. E. Dutton; S.W., E. S. Tuck; J.W., R. S. Mitchell; Sec., B. E. A. Williams, P.M., 14 Totara St., Christchurch, W.1.

**Fendalton, 384:**—Founded 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Idris St., Fendalton, Christchurch, 3rd Mon., Feb. to Nov., 2nd Mon., Dec. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., R. D. Robertson; S.W., J. R. Forster; J.W., J. A. Webb; Sec., H. R. McKenzie, 72 Hudson St., Christchurch.

**Gothic, 388:**—Founded 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Dec.). Install. March. W.M., R. H. Sail; S.W., W. E. Bull; J.W., E. A. Galilee; Sec., D. M. Wilson, P.O. Box 1264, Christchurch, C.1.

**Malreha, 391:**—Founded June, 1956; meets Shirley Hall, Hills Rd., Shirley, Christchurch, 4th Thurs., 7.15. Install. June. W.M., L. P. Morton; S.W., E. J. Paton; J.W., A. Horsfall; Sec., J. W. M. Greaves, P.M., 3b Dyers Pass Rd., Cashmere, S.2.

**Takahe, 397:**—Founded May, 1957; meets Crown Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Christchurch, 3rd Tues. 7.30. Install. June. W.M., D. J. Brown; S.W., A. I. E. Pitt; J.W., G. A. C. Brooklands; Sec., R. E. Bates, 20 MacMillan Ave., Cashmere, Christchurch.

#### OTAGO DISTRICT: 42 LODGES

R.W. Bro. S. F. Chalmers, Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. J. A. Young, Asst. Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. W. W. Mundy, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Otago, 7:**—Founded 1860; meets Masonic Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., F. E. Larson; S.W., D. J. Gillan; J.W., A. L. Winchester; Sec., R. W. Cook, P.M., 24 Bayfield Rd., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin.

**Waltaki, 11:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., E. M. Freeman; S.W., J. B. Martin; J.W., R. J. Anderson; Sec., J. T. Robertson, P.M., 19 Clare St., Oamaru.

**Clutha, 14:**—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Hall, Douglas St., Balclutha, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., J. R. Wilson; S.W., I. I. T. Reid; J.W., L. M. Houlston; Sec., Rev. J. T. Gardiner, 6 Lewin St., Balclutha.

**Palmerston, 26:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Palmerston, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), Dec. 3rd Sat. Install. Aug., 3rd Sat. W.M., H. McL. Oliver; S.W., W. D. Hope; J.W., J. N. Clearwater; Sec., T. A. Ryan, c/o N.M. & A., Palmerston, Otago.

**Hercules, 36:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Tapanui, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), April to Oct., 7.30, Nov. to Mar., 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. May. W.M., J. N. Morris; S.W., J. N. Bressell; J.W., A. E. Mills; Sec., C. R. Smith, Wood St., Tapanui.



**Hiram, 46:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 4th Tues., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., A. F. Martin; S.W., R. R. Kirk; J.W., A. J. Natta; Sec., D. F. Watson, 38 Cranston St., Dunedin, E.1.

**Ngapara, 68:**—Ngapara.

**Oamaru, K.H., 82:**—Founded 1872; meets Masonic Temple, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. R.W.M., C. M. Syme; S.W., I. M. Craig; J.W., I. F. McWhirter; Sec., R. J. Coker, 7 Tamar St., Oamaru.

**St. Thomas K.H., 83:**—Kaitangata.

**St. John, 84:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Temple, Gordon Rd., Mosgiel, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., Wm. Calder; S.W., A. E. Armstrong; J.W., W. Mackenzie; Sec., A. H. Dowall, 21 Irvine St., Mosgiel.

**Mt. Ida, 97:**—Founded 1868; meets Masonic Hall, Ranfurly, 1st Mon. (except Jan., 2nd Mon.). Install. April. W.M., G. D. Inder; S.W., G. N. Lindsay; J.W., J. G. Aitken; Sec., M. T. Knudson, Pery St., Ranfurly.

**Cromwell, K.H., 98:**—Founded 1872; meets Masonic Hall, Cromwell, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., R. J. Davidson; S.W., E. J. Scott; J.W., A. D. Woodhead; Sec., N. Riggit, P.M., No. 2 R.D., Cromwell.

**Dunstan, 103:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Clyde, 1st Tues. Install. April. W.M., E. A. Anderson; S.W., B. S. Brook; J.W., G. A. Steel; Sec., G. M. Atkins, P.M., Dunstan Hospital, Clyde.

**Maori, 105:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Ravensbourne, Dunedin, 1st Mon. 7.15. Install. March. W.M., A. Whelan; S.W., J. Harkness; J.W., F. L. Carey; Sec., G. C. Denne, 27 Totara St., Ravensbourne, Dunedin, N.E.2.

**Manuhirika K.H., 109:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Temple, Alexandra, 4th Wed., 7.30. Install. early April. W.M., R. N. McLeod; S.W., D. G. Simpson; J.W., L. W. James; Sec., H. E. Sheppard, 47 Kilarney St., Alexandra.

**St. Bathans, 126:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Omakau, 2nd Wed., 8 p.m. Install. Feb. W.M., S. Macdonald; S.W., G. Naylor; J.W., J. Whittease; Sec., J. H. Bell, P.M., 4 Hindon St., Omakau.

**Otago K.H., 143:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 1st Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Dec. W.M., H. H. McMaster; S.W., D. E. Robertson; J.W., J. L. Berry; Sec., C. E. Corley, P.G.D.C., 20 Spottiswoode St., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin, E.1.

**Teviot, 148:**—Founded 1907; meets Presbyterian S.S. Hall, Roxburgh, 1st Sat., 8 p.m. Install. June. W.M., E. D. Ormond; S.W., G. M. McAllister; J.W., D. F. Ross; Sec., G. T. Turner, 5 Gabriel St., Roxburgh Hydro.

**Oceanic, 154:**—Founded 1907; meets St. Kilda Masonic Hall, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., F. H. R. Golder; S.W., J. W. Kerr; J.W., G. W. Simon; Sec., A. A. Morehead, 6a Council St., St. Kilda, Dunedin, S.2.

**Haeremal, 155:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, 386 Great King St. (near Albany St.), Albany, 3rd Mon., 7.45. Install. May. W.M., G. M. Daniels; S.W., C. E. George; J.W., A. H. McGrath; Sec., D. J. Sinclair, P.M., 84 Shetland St., Dunedin, N.W.2.

**Research Lodge of Otago, 161:**—Founded 1909; meets Freemasons' Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin. Meets last Wed., May, July, Sept., Nov. Install. March. W.M., E. W. Pickford; S.W., R. S. Malthus; J.W., D. R. Bricknell; Sec., G. L. Austin, P.M., 72 Aberdeen Rd., Dunedin, S.W.1.

**Kurów, 164:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Kurów, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., L. A. Smith; S.W., S. Daniel; J.W., R. E. Bright; Sec., T. L. Corrigan, P. Asst. Prov. G.M., P.O. Box 137, Kurów.

**Owaka, 180:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Owaka, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., S. H. Arthur; S.W., W. J. McNab; J.W., R. Shaw; Sec., R. Barr, P.G.D.C., Box 117, Owaka.

**Clinton, 183:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Clinton, 2nd Thurs in each month, 7.30. Install. May. W.M., Geo. Carruthers; S.W., J. E. Lindsay; J.W., J. H. Kilpatrick; Sec., D. Thomson, Clinton.

**Ionie, 191:**—Founded 1912; meets Ionie Masonic Temple, Jenkins St., Green Island, 2nd Mon., 7.15. Install. July. W.M., W. G. Thomson; S.W., J. A. Knight; J.W., C. D. Law; Sec., J. H. Dryden, P.M., 42 Saddle Hill Rd., Fairfield, Green Island, S.W.2.

**Morning Star, 192:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Haig St., Morningside, 1st Tues., 7.15. Install. 1st Tues. Sept. W.M., W. E. I. Thorburn; S.W., H. S. Jacobs; J.W., J. C. Nicholson; Sec., T. H. V. Dickel, P.M., 103 Elgin Rd., Dunedin, W.1.

**Strath Taleri, 199:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Middlemarch, 2nd Mon. Install. April. W.M., M. D. Murray; S.W., A. C. Matheson; J.W., Jas. Howell; Sec., W. C. C. Moncur, P.M., Box 4, Middlemarch.

**Karitane, 221:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Waikouaiti, 2nd Mon., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. W.M., W. L. Stewart; S.W., E. G. Coker; J.W., J. H. Preston; Sec., D. M. Palmer, Seaciff.

**Waverley, 226:**—Founded 1921; meets Lodge Room, Shore St., Anderson's Bay, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Sept. W.M., J. Harrison; S.W., N. J. White; J.W., L. J. Ashton; Sec., H. J. Huthnance, P.M., 43 Sunbury St., Dunedin, E.1.

**Taharangi, 235:**—Founded 1922; meets Haeremal Temple, King St., Dunedin, 7.30, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., G. A. Douglas, P.G.S.; S.W., W. J. Darling; J.W., P. R. McInnes; Sec., H. Pithe, P.M., 62 Moreau St., Dunedin, S.2.

**Service Lodge, 237:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 4th Tues., 7.15 (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. April. W.M., R. J. Cook; S.W., F. H. Lambeth; J.W., R. H. Ellett; Sec., R. H. Kelk, 25 Wales St., Dunedin.

**Koputal, 239:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Port Chalmers, 4th Sat., 7 p.m. (except Dec.). Install. May. W.M., S. Robertson; S.W., G. C. Holden; J.W., A. G. Geddes; Sec., K. M. Cochran, P.M., 28 Hugh St., Sawyers Bay.

**St. Clair, 246:**—Founded 1922; meets Freemason's Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., J. T. N. Grant; S.W., C. A. F. Pritchard; J.W., H. G. Hedge; Sec., D. le D. J. Wedekind, 60 Albert St., St. Clair, Dunedin, S.2.

**Roslyn, 250:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Temple, City Rd., Roslyn, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., G. S. MacLeod; S.W., G. Bryson; J.W., G. A. Knudson; Sec., W. A. Tipping, P.M., 50 Kenmure Rd., Dunedin, W.1.

**Oamaru, 260:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Oamaru, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., J. G. Richards; S.W., C. N. McKeerney; J.W., A. S. Turnbull; Sec., S. O. Wealeans, P.M., 22a Dee St., Oamaru.

**Wanaka, 277:**—Founded 1925; meets 1st Friday (except Jan.), at Masonic Hall, Wanaka. Install. April. W.M., C. S. Wilson; S.W., J. W. Pearson; J.W., L. J. Struthers; Sec., C. C. Whittleston, P.O. Box 3, Tarras.

**Achilles, 310:**—Founded 1944; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 2nd Fri., 7.30 (except Jan., Feb.). Install. Aug. W.M., R. W. Hardie; S.W., R. D. Stewart; J.W., E. R. Garden, P.M., Sec., C. G. Hedge, P. Pres. Bd. G.P., 2 Elder St., Dunedin, C.2.

**Macandrew, 343:**—Founded March, 1949; meets Lodge Waverley Masonic Temple, Shore St., Andersons Bay, Dunedin, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Dec. & Oct., Wed. after Labour Day). Install. Mar. W.M., M. R. McTaggart; S.W., C. G. Stewart; J.W., J. R. Stewart; Sec., J. G. Thomson, Box 156, Dunedin.

**Amity, 354:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, 386 Great King St. (opp. Museum), Dunedin, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan., Feb., Dec.). Install. Mar. W.M., W. R. Watts; S.W., J. W. Proudfoot; J.W., J. D. James; Sec., G. H. Chittock, 121 Eglinton Rd., Dunedin.

**St. Kilda, 362:**—Founded 1951; meets Oceanic Masonic Temple, Prince Albert Rd., St. Kilda, Dunedin, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., D. M. Dickson; S.W., T. C. Berry; J.W., A. N. Strathdee; Sec., C. J. Gamble, 60 Bellona St., St. Kilda, Dunedin.

**Outram, 375.**  
**Alexandra, 403:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Tarbert St., Alexandra, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., C. H. Blackledge; S.W., I. H. Mills; J.W., A. M. Pitches; Sec., G. A. C. Lindsay, 69 Ventry St., Alexandra.

#### DISTRICT OF SOUTHLAND: 23 LODGES

R.W. Bro. G. C. Slim, Prov. G.M.

**Southern Cross, 9:**—Founded 1864; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 1st Thurs., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., F. C. Beer; S.W., N. A. Jennings; J.W., F. E. Williamson; Sec., H. T. Robertson, P.O. Box 317, Invercargill.

**Harvey, 49:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Gore, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., A. M. Gillan; S.W., J. M. Duncan; J.W., E. A. Sharp; Sec., W. A. Fildes, Charlton Rd., West Gore.

**Mokoreta, 63:**—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Temple, Wyndham, 2nd Thurs. Install. Sept. W.M., J. R. Palmer; S.W., T. F. Jenkins; J.W., J. W. A. Wright; Sec., R. McCaughton, P.M., Box 13, Wyndham.

**Fortitude, 64:**—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Palmer St., Bluff, 3rd Sat. Install. June.

W.M., F. J. Denny; S.W., T. W. M. Nielsen; J.W., A. G. Valentine; Sec., R. C. Hopgood, P.O. Box 14, Bluff.

**Aparima, 77:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Riverton, 4th Tues. (Dec. 3rd Tues.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., R. J. Hopgood; S.W., M. M. Fallow; J.W., W. J. Duncan, Sec., D. A. McPhail, P.O. Box 44, Riverton.

**Lake Lodge of Ophir, 85:**—Founded 1864; meets Masonic Hall, Marine Parade, Queens-town, 3rd Wed. (except Dec., 2nd Wed.). Install. Feb. W.M., R. L. Kito; S.W., W. H. Brown; J.W., G. F. Murchison; Sec., W. M. Elliot, P.M., Box 95, Queenstown.

**Arrow, K.H., 86:**—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Arrowtown, 3rd Mon. Install. Feb. W.M., L. Rixon; S.W., J. D. Grant; J.W., H. H. Buchanan; Sec., W. D. Frazer, Box 18, Arrowtown.

**St. John, 94:**—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., A. J. Browning; S.W., F. J. Smith; J.W., W. A. Adam; Sec., E. McK Lyon, P.O. Box 373, Invercargill.

**Taringatura, 100:**—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Lumsden, 3rd Mon., 8 p.m. Install. 3rd Sat., May. W.M., A. Rouse; S.W., A. C. Dunnet; J.W., W. R. E. Heenan; Sec., F. W. Thomas, P.O. Box 30, Lumsden.

**Winton, 108:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Park St., Winton, 1st Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., R. H. Thomson; S.W., G. S. McGillivray; J.W., I. D. Fleming; Sec., T. N. Eastlake, P.M., 9 Church St., Winton.

**Wallace, 129:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Otautau, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., T. W. J. Henderson; S.W., D. Y. Russell; J.W., J. I. Lindsay; Sec., A. G. Mackay, P.G.S., George St., Otautau.

**Orepuki, 137:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Orepuki, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., R. G. Herrick; S.W., R. G. Sutton; J.W., J. McLean; Sec., J. O. Young, P.M., Pahia, R.D., Southland.

**Wairaki, 145:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Nightcaps, 2nd Sat., 7.30 (Jan., 3rd Sat.). Install. Mar. W.M., J. E. Anear; S.W., F. P. Taylor; J.W., E. A. Barclay; Sec., J. T. Mosley, P.M., P.O. Box 3, Ohai.

**Victoria, 147:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., C. G. King; S.W., L. A. H. Clode; J.W., C. Braithwaite; Sec., J. H. Buckingham, P.G.D.C., 21 Melbourne St., Invercargill.

**Waikaka, 151:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Waikaka, 4th Mon. (Dec. 3rd Mon.), 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 4th Mon. May, 5 p.m. W.M., N. M. Cunningham; S.W., W. A. Whitefield; J.W., J. D. McKay; Sec., J. A. Cumming, P.M., Maitland, No. 5 R.D., Gore.

**Mataura, 174:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Mataura, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., M. Chilton; S.W., A. T. Russell; J.W., E. J. Leitch; Sec., R. Pryde, P.G.D., 99 Main St., Mataura.

**Walhalla, 189:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., C. V. Holder; S.W., G. W. Fraser; J.W., I. L. Broomhall; Sec., J. H. Gieseg, 80 Isabella St., Invercargill.

**Tuatapere, 210:**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Temple, Tuatapere, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., L. F. Pearce; S.W., E. A. Egerton; J.W., W. J. E. Faulkner; Sec., J. A. Sutherland, P.M., Box 76, Tuatapere.

**Switzers, 223:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Waikaka, 1st Mon., 8 p.m. Install. 1st Wed. (afternoon) Sept. W.M., I. R. McKinnel; S.W., J. W. Wilson; J.W., A. W. Bishop; Sec., J. W. Paterson, P.M., Wedonside, No. 7 R.D., Gore.

**Southland, 273:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., A. W. Willis; S.W., A. G. Aldridge; J.W., F. L. Malcolm; Sec., W. F. Chatterton, 15 Catherine St., Invercargill.

**Edendale, 289:**—Founded 1927; meets Lodge-room, Public Hall, Edendale, 4th Tues. (except Dec.). Install. Sat. prior to 4th Tues. July. W.M., P. Roy; S.W., W. E. S. McDonald; J.W., A. L. Humphries; Sec., J. G. Smith, Ota Creek, No. 1 R.D., Edendale.

**The Lodge of Remembrance, 318:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, 1st Wed., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. April. W.M., I. L. Bulling; S.W., G. L. MacIndoe; J.W., T. B. Logan; Sec., R. J. Smith, P.M., P.O. Box 431, Invercargill.

**Gordon, 320:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Temple, Gore, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., W. G. Forbes; S.W., W. R. Briggs; J.W., C. J. Park; Sec., I. M. Wilson, 50 Hamilton St., Gore.



**Adoniram, 411 : —** Founded 1959; meets Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, 1st Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., H. C. Aitken; S.W., A. C. Paine; J.W., A. C. Ford; Sec., W. J. Young, 48 Litigow St., Invercargill.

**Research of Southland, 415:—**Founded 1960; meets 4th Sat., Feb. April, June, Aug., and 1st Sat. Nov., Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill. June and Aug. meetings held in country. Install. April. W.M., S. G. Little, P.M.; S.W., W. Fleck, P.M.; J.W., J. Sutherland, P.M.; Sec., Ewen M. McNaughton, P.M., P.O. Box 277, Invercargill.

### Boards Of Enquiry

**Auckland:—**Meets Masonic Club, Customs St., E., 1st Friday each month (except Jan.) at 7.30 p.m. President, E. H. Hardy, P.M.; Secretary, J. Brotherton, P.M., 42 Taylor Rd., Mangere, S.E.5.

**Hastings-Havelock North:—**Meets Heretaunga Temple, Market St. North, Hastings, 2nd Thursday, 7.30 p.m. President, G. H. Bone, P.M.; Secretary, S. I. Jones, P.G.C., 416 Lascelles St., Hastings.

**Hawke's Bay United:—**Meets Scinde Lodge-room, Church Lane, Napier, 1st Mon., at 7.30. President, A. Hobson, P.M.; Sec., Murray Ott, P.M., 12 Lawrence Rd., Napier.

**Hutt Valley:—**Meets Masonic Temple, Huia St., Lower Hutt, 3rd Mon., except Feb., May, Aug. & Nov., when meeting will be held in Te Puni Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Lower Hutt. President, D. M. Air, P.M.; Sec., A. B. Oliver, 5 Kauri St., Lower Hutt.

**North Canterbury United:—**Meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester Street, Christchurch, 1st Monday, 7.30 p.m. President, M.W., Bro. A. H. Cavell, P.G.M.; Sec., D. Loader, P.G.P., 121 Hawford Rd., Christchurch, S.E.1.

**North Taranaki United:—**Meets Excelsior Hall, 74 Devon Street East, New Plymouth, 2nd Monday, at 4.30 p.m. (except Jan.). President, C. H. Stronbom, P.M., Sec., N. B. Bellringer, P.M. Private Bag, New Plymouth.

**Wanganui: —** Meets Freemasons' Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Pres., W. Bro. I. B. Fleming, P.M.; Sec., G. R. A. McElwain, P.M., 56 Nelson St., Wanganui.

**Wellington: —** Meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 5 p.m. 3rd Tues. each month, except Dec. (2nd Tues.). No meeting Jan. President, J. R. Houston, S.G.D.; Secretary, C. H. Preston, P.M., 62 Walpapa Rd., Wellington, E.2.

**Southland:—**Meets Freemasons' Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 4th Thurs. Pres., A. McK. Helm, P.M.; Sec., E. J. Jones, P.M., 149 Bowmont St., Invercargill.

**Northern Waikato Combined Lodges:—**Meets Pono Lodge, Hokitanga Rd., Dargaville, 4th Thurs. Mar., May, July, Sept., & Nov., at 7 p.m. Chairman, W. N. Hawkins; Sec. to be advised.

## UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND

### District Grand Masters

**Auckland—**A. C. Wilkin, 1952, 719, N.Z. Insurance Bldg., Queen St., Auckland, C.1.

**Canterbury—**George Jobbers, 1956, 105 Merivale Lane, Christchurch.

**Otago and Southland—**L. E. A. Lord, 64 English Ave., Dunedin, W.1.

**Wellington—**T. V. Anson, 1959, Kelvin Chambers, The Terrace, Wellington.

**Westland and Nelson—**Maj. J. Watson, E.D., 1955, 18 Pakington St., Westport.

### CRAFT LODGES

**Mt. Egmont, 670, E.C.:—**Founded 1853; meets Masonic Temple, Liardet St., New Plymouth, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Aug.). Install. 2nd Sat. Aug. W.M., W. Jones; S.W., D. I. L. White; J.W., K. D. Chapman; Sec., N. B. Bellringer, P.M. Private Bag, New Plymouth.

**Waiatema, 689, E.C.:—**Founded 1855; meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Auckland, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. May. W.M., D. C. Hardy; S.W., W. H. West; J.W., K. M. Coyte; Sec., R. F. Newton, P.M., 71 Selwyn Rd., Howick, Auckland.

**Tongariro, 705, E.C.:—**Founded 1857; meets Masonic Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. 3rd Sat. Mar. W.M., E. J. Gill; S.W., R. L. Smith; J.W., N. Nelson; Sec., R. G. Williamson, Box 372, Wanganui.

**Southern Star, 735, E.C.: —** Founded 1853; meets Masonic Temple, Collingwood St., Nelson, 4th Tues., 7.30 (except Dec.). Install. Oct. W.M., G. F. Pearce; S.W., R. L. Heath; J.W., F. W. J. Gribble; Sec., H. M. Nicol, P.M., 71 Nile St., Nelson.

**St. John, 1137, E.C.:—**Founded 1865; meets Masonic Temple, Bank St., Timaru, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., H. J. L. Bailey; S.W., R. M. Ford; J.W., I. J. W. Stewart; Sec., S. R. Bennett, P.O. Box 354, Timaru.

**Greymouth, 1233, E.C.: —** Founded 1868; meets Masonic Hall, Greymouth, 1st Tues. Install. 1st Tues. Sept. W.M., A. Agnew; S.W., C. G. N. Buist; J.W., D. S. Batty; Sec., W. K. McGrane, P.M.

**Pacific Lodge of Hokitika, 1229, E.C.: —** Founded 1866; meets Masonic Temple, Revell St., Hokitika, 2nd Tues., 7.30 p.m. Install. Feb. W.M., L. V. Scott; S.W., F. G. Clarke; J.W., W. W. Wilson, Sec., Jack Preston, Revell St., Hokitika.

**Greymouth, 1233, E.C.: —** Founded 1868; meets Masonic Hall, Greymouth, 1st Tues. Install. 1st Tues. Sept. W.M., A. Agnew; S.W., C. G. N. Buist; J.W., D. S. Batty; Sec., W. K. McGrane, P.M., P.O. Box 182, Greymouth.

**Pacific Lodge of Reefton, 1453, E.C.: —** Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Shell St., Reefton, 2nd Tues. Install. 2nd Sat. Sept. W.M., J. A. Firman; S.W., W. J. Russell; J.W., J. H. Thompson; Sec., A. C. Cleaver, P.M., 4 Munson St., Reefton.

**Wellington, 1521, E.C.: —** Founded 1874; meets Masonic Temple, Wellington Tce., Wellington, 3rd Wed. (except Jan., Feb. and Mar.). Install. June. W.M., R. R. Reeves; S.W., A. Irvine; J.W., E. V. Dawson; Sec., A. Leslie Wall, P.M., 98 Khandallah Rd., Wellington, N.5.

**Eden, 1530, Auckland.**

**Sir Donald McLean, 1646, E.C.:—**Founded 1876; meets Masonic Temple, Domett St., Waitara, 1st Tues., except Dec. (Sat. prior to Xmas Eve) and Install. 1st Sat. June. No meeting Jan. W.M., J. A. Wetton; S.W., B. H. Orchard; J.W., J. Fordy; Sec., A. J. Goodwin, 85 Domett St., Waitara.

**The Star of the North, 1647, E.C.:—**Founded 1876; meets Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, 3rd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. April. W.M., C. C. H. Foster; S.W., C. A. Michell; J.W., F. J. Ness; Sec., J. H. Garland, P.M., 24 Hatea St., Whangarei.

**Phoenix, 1690, E.C.:—**Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Westport, 1st Thurs. each month, 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. June. W.M., W. K. Wright; S.W., C. M. Robertson; J.W., J. D. McDonald; Sec., J. Watson, D.G.M., 18 Pakington St., Westport.

**Remuera, 1710, E.C.:—**Founded 1877; meets Freemasons' Hall, 82 Remuera Rd., Remuera, Auckland, 2nd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. June. W.M., J. H. D. Snow; S.W., A. R. Brooks; J.W., R. L. Fletcher-O'Boone; Sec., L. Dwyerhouse, 17 Marua Rd., Ellerslie, S.E.6.

**United Manawatu, 1721, E.C.: —** Founded 1877; meets Masonic Temple, Broadway, Palmerston North, 1st Wed. (except Jan., Feb. and Oct.). Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., D. J. Culpin; S.W., W. J. Fisk; J.W., P. L. R. Abraham; Sec., F. Gately, P.M., 63 Victoria Ave., Palmerston North.

**Ashburton, 1811, E.C.:—**Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., A. S. McGregor; S.W., R. N. Grimmert; J.W., W. G. Frazier; Sec., C. W. Fitzgerald, 40 Cross St., Ashburton.

**Northern Light, 1878, E.C.:—**Founded 1880; meets Masonic Temple, Kawa Kawa, 4th Wed., 8 p.m. (except Dec.). Install. Nov. W.M., W. A. Moore; S.W., G. M. McIntyre; J.W., A. S. Maxwell; Sec., F. Green, P.M., Church St., Kawa Kawa.

**Conyers, 1916, E.C.:—**Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Thurs. Install. Mar. W.M., A. F. Beveridge; S.W., H. J. Mee; J.W., W. E. H. Rogers; Sec., C. H. Greenwood, 119 Pine Ave., New Brighton, E.3.

**Opotiki, 1930, E.C.:—**Founded 1881; meets Freemasons' Hall, St. John's St., Opotiki, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., S. F. Gordon; S.W., A. G. Jerram; J.W., A. A. Nicol; Sec., I. J. S. Parkinson, P.M., P.D.G.D.C., P.O. Box 86, Opotiki.

**Harmony, 2180, E.C.:—**Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Otahuhu, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. W.M., M. A. Allen; S.W., A. W. Wood; J.W., W. F. H. Goldsmith; Sec., M. W. Jones, P.M., 21 Beatty St., Otahuhu.

**Te Awamutu, 2221:—**Founded 1887 in Te Awamutu; transferred Auckland, 1993; meets Freemasons' Hall, Birdwood Cres., Parnell, 1st Mon., Mar. to Nov. Install. April. W.M., H. C. Middlebrook; S.W., J. F. Paul; J.W., H. G. F. Callam; Sec., John N. Thompson, 15 Waltoa St., Parnell, C.4.

**Aorangi, 2300, E.C.:—**Founded 1888; meets at Masonic Hall, 38 The Terrace, Wellington, C.1., 4th Tues., April to Nov. W.M., G. L. Yates; S.W., H. E. Duff Daysh; J.W., W. H. W. Reed; Sec., D. J. G. MacLeod, P.O. Box 2757, Wellington, C.1.

### FIJI ISLANDS GROUP

**Grand Inspector: V.W. Bro. R. L. Munro, LL.B., Central Chambers, Suva.**  
**Lodge of Fiji, No. 1931:—**Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Gladstone Rd., Suva, Fiji, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., M. J. Bay; S.W., T. P. Gardiner; J.W., F. W. Bond; Sec., B. A. Ferguson, P.O. Box 154, Suva, Fiji.

**Rewa Lodge of Viti, No. 2238: —** Founded July, 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Gladstone Rd., Suva, Fiji, 2nd Sat., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. July. W.M., L. M. Sherwood; S.W., J. F. Drury; J.W., D. F. Wooley; Sec., T. Wright, P.O. Box 12, Suva, Fiji.

**Lodge of Lautoka, No. 3354, E.C.:—**Founded 1909; meets Lodge Rooms, Lautoka, 2nd Sat., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. May. W.M., O. L. Seabourne; S.W., H. H. Smith; J.W., J. Byrnes; Sec., G. F. Foster, P.O. Box 86, Lautoka, Fiji.

**Ba Lodge of Fiji, No. 4883:—**Rarawal, Ba. Lodge Melanesia, No. 5516. Honlara B.S.I.P.

## GRAND LODGE OF IRELAND

**Provincial Grand Master: —** J. K. Clark, 29 Torrance St., Epsom, Auckland, S.E.3.

### CRAFT LODGES

**Ara, 348, I.C.: —** Founded 1840; meets Masonic Temple, Airdale St., Auckland, 1st Mon. (Jan. and Feb. excepted), 7.30. Install. June 24th (St. John's Day), high noon. W.M., C. S. Vallance; S.W., F. J. Micham; J.W., A. C. Coutts; Sec., M. P. Hook, P.O. Box 561, Auckland, C.1.

**De Burgh Adams, 446, I.C.:—**Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Liardet St., New Plymouth, 3rd Wed. (except July). Install. 1st Sat. after 3rd Wed. in July. W.M., H. F. Bishop; S.W., H. L. Avery; J.W., K. R. Smith; Sec., R. A. Riddick, P.M., P.O. Box 361, New Plymouth.

## GRAND LODGE OF SCOTLAND

### New Zealand North

**District Grand Master:—**C. A. Rowe, 2 Galatea Tce., Herne Bay, Auckland, W.1.

**District Grand Secretary:—**E. C. Green, c/o 2 Galatea Tce., Herne Bay, Auckland, W.1.

### New Zealand South

**District Grand Master:—**J. W. Holley, Box 246, Dunedin, C.1.

**District Grand Secretary:—**A. R. Rankin, P.O. Box 393, Dunedin, C.1.

### CRAFT LODGES

**Otago Kil., 417, S.C.:—**Founded Nov., 1861; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Dec. R.W.M., D. A. Purvis; S.W., G. M. Hoare; J.W., F. T. Mason; Sec., W. J. Forman, P.M., 134 Forfar St., Dunedin.

**St. Andrew, 418, S.C.:—**Founded 1861; meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Auckland, on 4th Mon. each month (except Jan.). Install. April. R.W.M., A. J. Ward; W.S.W., F. J. Slaughter; J.W., D. W. Wadey; Sec., J. S. Hester, 36 Spencer St., Remuera, S.E.2.

**St. Andrew, 432, Dunedin.**

**St. John, 461, S.C.:—**Founded Sept., 1866; meets Masonic Temple, Eden St., Milton, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), at 8 p.m. Install. 1st Thurs. Feb. R.W.M., E. A. Thomson; S.W., J. M. Cousins; J.W., J. S. Taylor; Sec., A. J. Currie, 47 Elderlee St., Milton.

**Celtic, 477, S.C.:—**Founded 18th Oct., 1867; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Thurs., 7.15 p.m. Install. Nov. R.W.M., A. M. Millin; S.W., J. Mair; J.W., E. P. J. Brown; Sec., R. B. Dick, P.M., 11 Cuba St., Dunedin, S.W.1.

**Ponsonby, 708, S.C.:—**Founded 1884; meets Freemasons' Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 1st Wed., 7.15 (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Nov. R.W.M., R. I. Montague; W.S.W., J. W. F. Perry; W.J.W., S. N. Whitmore; Sec., F. S. Hume, P.M., 10 McArthur Ave., St. Heliers, Auckland, E.1.

**Junior Masonic Club, S.C.:—**Founded 1945; meets in the Refectory, Masonic Hall, Moray Place, Dunedin, 1st Mon. of every month, at 7.45 p.m. All M.M. welcome. Patron, J. W. Holley, D.G.M.; President, T. Shepherd; Act. Sec., A. C. Mabon, 91 Maryhill Tce., Dunedin, W.1.

### FIJI ISLANDS GROUP

**Lodge Polynesia, No. 562, S.C.:—**Levuka.



## SUPREME G.R.A. CHAPTER OF NEW ZEALAND

Having jurisdiction over 97 active Chapters  
with a membership of 8118.  
Constituted in 1892.

**FIRST GRAND PRINCIPAL Z**  
M.E. Comp. Dr. Ross Hepburn, Christchurch

**DEPUTE GRAND PRINCIPAL Z**  
R.E. Comp. P. A. Kusabs, Rotorua

### PAST FIRST GRAND PRINCIPALS

1917—M.E. Comp. M. J. Harris.  
1920—M.E. Comp. T. Hobson.  
1924—M.E. Comp. Sir Stephen Allen.  
1929—M.E. Comp. R. English.  
1942—M.E. Comp. Lord Newall.  
1943—M.E. Comp. W. H. Sandford.  
1945—M.E. Comp. W. Reynolds.  
1947—M.E. Comp. G. H. Nicholls.  
1948—M.E. Comp. A. C. Hallett.  
1949—M.E. Comp. H. Campbell.  
1951—M.E. Comp. J. Christoffel.  
1952—M.E. Comp. H. R. Mitchell.  
1953—M.E. Comp. W. J. Girling.  
1954—M.E. Comp. A. B. Christensen.  
1955—M.E. Comp. F. A. Pickett.  
1956—M.E. Comp. N. B. Spencer.  
1957—M.E. Comp. T. A. Fletcher.  
1958—M.E. Comp. J. N. Anderson.  
1959—M.E. Comp. F. B. Bousbridge.  
1960—M.E. Comp. Arch Burns.  
1961—M.E. Comp. Cleeve Hilliard.

### Honoris Causa

1955—M.E. Comp. W. J. Dawson.  
1959—M.E. Comp. E. H. Thomson.  
1960—M.E. Comp. J. C. Reynolds.

### GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

**Second Grand Principal, H**  
R.E. Comp. W. K. Scrymgeour, Levin

**Third Grand Principal, J**  
R.E. Comp. George McLeod, Gore  
9 Dorset St., Opanake

### GRAND SUPERINTENDENTS

Northland—R.E. Comp. M. N. McLeod, 2 Drummond St., Whangarei.  
Auckland—R.E. Comp. R. A. Lincoln, P.O. Box 1425, Auckland.  
Hauraki—R.E. Comp. F. H. Ibbotson, P.O. Box 316, Hamilton.  
Taranaki—R.E. Comp. J. H. Anderson, Upper Duthie Rd., No. 1 R.D., Stratford.  
Ruapehu—R.E. Comp. P. C. Betts, Palmerston North.  
Hawke's Bay—R.E. Comp. J. D. Hyde, 14 Coleman Tce., Napier.  
Wellington—R.E. Comp. F. J. Pyne, 51 Glen Rd., Kelburn, Wellington.  
Nelson-Marlborough—R.E. Comp. C. W. Cunningham, P.O. Box 191, Nelson.  
Westland—R.E. Comp. D. E. M. Thomson, P.O. Box 124, Hokitika.  
Canterbury—R.E. Comp. A. J. Hendry, 102 Mersey St., St. Albans, Christchurch.  
Otago—R.E. Comp. G. E. Ashcroft, Dunedin.  
Southland—R.E. Comp. H. L. Smith, Gore.  
Chairman S.C.—M.E. Comp. Arch Burns, P.G.Z., Auckland.  
G. Treasurer—R.E. Comp. W. J. McLeod, Whangarei.  
G. Registrar—C. H. Hunt, Auckland.  
G. Lecturer—R.E. Comp. W. Hawthorn.  
G. Lecturer—R.E. Comp. R. V. Symonds.  
G. Lecturer—R.E. Comp. A. Openshaw.  
G.S.N.—V.E. Comp. Sidney Ionoval Jones, Hawkes Bay.  
G.D.C.—V.E. Comp. Grant Goff McNickle, Northland.  
G.D.C.—V.E. Comp. Edward Henry Day, P.G. Soj., Auckland.  
G.D.C.—V.E. Comp. Daniel Mearns Holmes, Taranaki.  
G.D.C.—V.E. Comp. Eric Robert Anderson, Ruapehu.  
G.D.C.—V.E. Comp. Samuel Braithwaite, Westland.  
G.D.C.—V.E. Comp. Allan George McNaughton, P.G. Supt. Wks., Southland.  
G. Chance—V.E. Comp. John Kilpatrick, Northland.  
1st. G. Soj.—V.E. Comp. Stephen Harcourt Clothier, Canterbury.  
2nd. G. Soj.—V.E. Comp. Noel Gimblett Harding, Ruapehu.

3rd. G. Soj.—V.E. Comp. Andrew Hugh Sutherland, Hauraki.  
G. Supt. Wks.—V.E. Comp. William John Spring, Auckland.  
G. Supt. Wks.—V.E. Comp. Frederick William Chapman, Taranaki.  
G. Supt. Wks.—V.E. Comp. Clarence Ernest Corley, Otago.  
G. Swd. B.—V.E. Comp. Christopher John Ellis, Auckland.  
G. Swd. B.—V.E. Comp. Neville Reid Souter, Hauraki.  
G. Swd. B.—V.E. Comp. Thomas William Noel Gedye, Hawke's Bay.  
G. Swd. B.—V.E. Comp. Albert William Dingle, Wellington.  
G. Swd. B.—V.E. Comp. Frederick Charles Brown, Nelson-Marlborough.  
G. Swd. B.—V.E. Comp. Ernest Alexander Scott, Canterbury.  
G. Std. B.—V.E. Comp. Charles James Currie, Auckland.  
G. Std. B.—V.E. Comp. Frank Hollis Stretton, Hauraki.  
G. Std. B.—V.E. Comp. Albert Roy Jenkins, Taranaki.  
G. Std. B.—V.E. Comp. Herbert D. Sandford, Ruapehu.  
G. Std. B.—V.E. Comp. John Henry Gardiner, Nelson-Marlborough.  
G. Std. B.—V.E. Comp. Edward Ivan Morris, Otago.  
G. Org.—V.E. Comp. Francis Roy Purdom, Canterbury.

### ELECTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COMMITTEE

Chairman: M.E. Comp. Arch Burns, P.G.Z., Auckland.  
Northland—V.E. Comp. Roderick Lewis Gillespie.  
Auckland—V.E. Comp. Arama Thomas Begg, P.G. Soj.  
Auckland—V.E. Comp. Stanley Vivian Meyer, P.G. Soj.  
Auckland—V.E. Comp. Edgar Oliver Faber, P.G. Swd. B.  
Auckland—V.E. Comp. Alexander Service, P.G. Std. B.  
Auckland—V.E. Comp. Edwin Arthur Sharpe.  
Auckland—V.E. Comp. Alfred Selwyn Oldham.  
Auckland—V.E. Comp. Norman Charles Gallot.  
Hauraki—V.E. Comp. George Purves.  
Grand Scribe E.—R.E. Comp. W. B. Webster, P.O. Box 263, Auckland, C.I.

## NORTHERN DIVISION

### NORTHERN DISTRICT (7 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. M. N. McLeod, Grand Supt.  
Whangarei, 27:—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, 1st Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., R. J. Allan; H. W. Hadwin; J. W. Calder; S.E., S. C. Hegley, P.Z., 30 Mill Rd., Whangarei.  
Bay of Islands, 65:—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Temple, Kawakawa. Install. 3rd Thurs. Aug. Z., W. A. Moore, P.Z.; H. F. W. G. MacDermott; J. A. J. Fleet; S.E., L. W. Dicker, P.Z., P.O. Box 190, Kalkohe.  
Kalkohe, No. 66:—Meets Masonic Temple, Maungaturoto, 2nd Wed., 8 p.m. (no meeting Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., T. H. Ewen; H. J. Kilpatrick, P.Z.; J. H. L. Litten; S.E., C. A. Gamble, P.Z., G.Swd.B., Phone 12M, Kalkohe.  
Kaiaia, 67:—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Temple, Kaiaia, 2nd Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. Oct. Z., F. E. Sands; H. A. R. Rae; J. K. D. J. Kimber; S.E., Geo. Walker, P.Z., Box 63, Kaiaia.  
Hokitika, 71:—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Rawene, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Sat., Sept. Z., L. O. Leaf, P.Z.; H. A. C. Newth; J. G. G. McNickle, P.Z., S.E., H. G. N. Springett, P.Z., Box 44, Rawene, Northland.  
Northern Wairoa, 73.  
Mahurangi, 80:—Warkworth.

### AUCKLAND DISTRICT (16 CHAPTERS)

R. E. Comp. R. A. Lincoln, Grand Supt.  
Auckland Provincial, 9:—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Temple, 22 St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Sept. Z., L. N. Ross; H. A. N. French; J. N. A. Jamieson; S.E., C. J. Wilson, P.G. Treas., 28 Ponsonby Tce., Auckland, W.I.  
Rangitoto, 52:—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Devonport, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Sept. Z., R. S. Tulley; H. J. R. Ferguson; J. R. Hogarth; S.E. W. H. Barton, P.Z., 51 Kitchener Rd., Takapuna, N.Z.  
Ara, 53:—Founded Jan., 1924; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, last Tues.

(except Dec., Jan., Feb.). Install. April. Z., L. A. Lincoln; H. S. A. Cleal; J. H. A. Marks; S.E., W. H. V. Taine, P.G.Lec., 6 Laurie Ave., Auckland, C.4.

Akarana, 58:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Nov. Z., W. D. James; H. W. J. Meighan; J. R. L. Winterbottom; S.E., S. V. Meyer, P.G.Soj., 17 Allum St., Kohimarama, Auckland, E.1.

Manukau, 59:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Onehunga, 2nd Wed. Install. May. Z., E. D. Langton; H. L. C. Gutry; J. R. W. Rogers; S.E., R. W. H. Riddle, P.G.Swd. B., 1 Forbes St., Onehunga, Auckland, S.E.5.  
William Ferguson Massey, 61:—Founded 1926; meets Masonic Temple, Pukekohe, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., T. S. McKay; H. D. V. Flexman; J. H. Cummings; S.E., G. C. Revell, P.Z., John St., Pukekohe.

Ellerslie, 68:—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Ellerslie, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. May. Z., M. C. Officer; H. V. Williamson; J. G. Kayall; S.E., F. P. Richardson, 18 Fairfax Ave., Penrose, S.E.6.

Karangahape, 69:—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 4th Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., R. Guy; H. J. B. Christie; J. P. E. Bradburn; S.E., A. W. Pooley, P.G.J., 66 Vermont St., Ponsonby, W.1.

Waitemata, 72:—Founded 1930; meets Masonic Temple, Rodney Rd., Northcote, 3rd Thurs. (except Dec. 2nd Thurs., no meeting Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. Z., P. Lewis; H. R. F. Haggart; J. W. J. R. Culpin; S.E., W. H. Taggart, P.Z., 65 Shakespeare Rd., Milford.

Titirangi, 79:—Founded 1945; meets Masonic Temple, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. Z., E. T. Morrison; H. W. H. Williams; J. D. A. Penman; S.E., Norman S. Patton, P.Z., 1011 Great North Rd., Auckland, W.3.

Papatoetoe, 81:—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Temple, Papatoetoe, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., C. A. Rogers; H. L. J. P. Melkjohn; J. G. B. Stansbury; S.E., S. Keith, Hamilton, P.Z., Pukekohe East.

Mount Eden, 91:—Founded Oct., 1952; meets Lodge Room, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 1st Tues. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Nov. Z., O. W. Drever; H. D. Chalmers; J. —; S.E., N. S. Upton, 21 Winstone Rd., Mt. Roskill.

Auckland Research, 93:—Founded Nov., 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Remuera Rd., Auckland, on 2nd Thurs., Mar. and June, and 2nd Wed. Sept. Install. Mar. Z., W. H. V. Taine, P.G. Lec.; H. T. H. Hall, P.G. Supt.; J. C. H. Hunt, G. Reg.; S.E., A. S. Oldham, P.Z., P.O. Box 1004, Auckland C.1.  
"Halestone", 56 Brown's Bay, Auckland.

Mount Albert, 94:—Founded 1954; meets Masonic Lodge room, Burch St., Mt. Albert, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Sept. Z., R. B. Greene; H. F. R. Bentley; J. C. Williams; S.E., E. H. Day, P.G.Soj., 12 Harlston Rd., Mt. Albert, S.W.2.

Peace, 98:—Founded Feb., 1957; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. (April Install.), June, Oct., and Dec. Z., A. J. Little; H. J. P. Glenje; J. H. N. Granville; S.E., E. R. S. Dale, 7 Rotomahana Tce., Auckland, S.E.2.

Howick, 101:—Founded 1960; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Wellington St., Howick, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. Z., J. W. Jervis; H. K. F. Connery; J. H. Little; S.E., A. J. N. Miller, 34 Clovelly Rd., Buckland Beach.

### HAURAKI DISTRICT (10 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. F. H. Ibbotson, Grand Supt.

Ohinemuri, 17:—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Paeroa, 4th Thurs., Feb., April, June, Aug., Sept. and Oct., 2nd Thurs. Dec. Install. Oct. Z., T. J. Hicks; H. W. G. Brown; J. G. B. Henry; S.E., S. J. Tidswell, P.Z., 4 Andrews St., Paeroa.

Waikato, 22:—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Hamilton, 4th Tues., 7.30 (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., G. R. Bullock; H. C. G. Bradley; J. J. R. Turnbull; S.E., N. H. Ibbotson, P.G.D.C., Box 316, Hamilton.

Rotorua, 44:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Rotorua, 3rd Thurs. (Dec. and Jan. excepted). Install. Nov. Z., H. K. Taylor; H. A. M. Swain; J. A. I. Maguire, P.Z.; S.E., D. E. Sheaf, P.Z., 132 Tutaneke St., Rotorua.

Piako, 48:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Morrinsville, 3rd Mon. Feb., April, June, Aug., Sept., Oct. and Nov. Install. Oct. Z., D. E. Trevarthen; H. C. W. L. Meek; J. C. A. Thom; S.E., L. D. Blomfield, P.G.Swd.B., 261 Thames St., Morrinsville.



**Te Marama, 54:**—Founded 31st March, 1924; meets in Masonic Temple Ngauruwhāia, 4th Mon. Install. April. Z., B. S. Wood; H., S. Bennett; J., W. Rickerby; S.E., F. J. E. Sutton, 2 Edward St., Ngauruwhāia.

**Bay of Plenty, 57:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Whakatane, 2nd Tues. (Jan. excepted) 8 p.m. Install. Sept. Z., A. N. Sims; H., D. H. Croll; J., I. W. Arrol; S.E., D. J. Scragg, P.Z., P.O. Box 65, Whakatane.

**Waitomo, 75:**—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Temple, Te Kuiti, 4th Mon. (except Dec.). Install. May. Z., S. J. Wakeman; H., G. Pellows; J., G. B. Taylor; S.E., Wm. McKae, P. Grand H., Box 94, Te Kuiti.

**Matamata, 87:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Matamata, 7.30, 2nd Tues., March, May, July, Sept., Oct. and Dec. Install. Dec. Z., R. T. K. White, P.Z.; H., F. W. Newman; J., V. J. Deed; S.E., E. W. Matthews, P.G. Chan., 13 Hampton Tce., Matamata.

**Te Awamutu, 88:**—Founded June, 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Te Awamutu, 7.30, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. June. Z., F. E. Hosking; H. R. A. Hutchinson; J., C. C. Lee; S.E., R. L. Fisher, Orakau, No. 2 R.D., Te Awamutu.

**Tawhiri, 97:**—Founded 1956; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Kent St., Frankton Jun., 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan. & Dec.). Install. Mar. Z., C. W. Hodder; H., J. H. Searle; J., P. L. Hunter; S.E., W. Storry, P.Z., P. 1st G.Soj., 217 Grey St., Hamilton.

**Tokoroa, 102:**—Founded Oct., 1960; meets Masonic Hall, Papanui St., Tokoroa, 2nd Mon. (except Dec. & Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., J. C. McEwen; H., J. D. A. Cox; J., L. G. Jackson; S.E., H. A. Clatworthy, R.D.1, Tokoroa.

## CENTRAL DIVISION

### TARANAKI DISTRICT (6 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. J. H. Anderson, Grand Supt.

**Paritutu, 5:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Temple, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. Z., J. H. Beesley; H., R. C. Pickett; J., G. J. Calman; S.E., A. C. Nicol, 1a French St., New Plymouth.

**Taku-Hoa, 32:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Temple, London St., Eltham, last Thurs. in each month (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., J. E. Duckett; H., A. K. Surrey; J., J. Ingram; S.E., J. T. W. Sheriff, 3 North St., Eltham.

**Egmont, 37:**—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Hall, Stratford, 8 p.m., 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. April. Z., J. T. Edwards; H., G. R. Reid; J., C. W. H. Alsop; S.E., R. B. Grimmett, 8 Elsinore St., Stratford.

**Turuturu, 55:**—Founded 5th May, 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Hawera, 3rd Mon. Install. May. Z., J. Allen; H., R. W. Russell; J. E. T. Stockwell; S.E., E. R. Wilson, P.Z., Tempusky Rd., No. 11 R.D., Hawera.

**Carlisle, 74:**—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Temple, Patea, 4th Wed., except Dec. Install. April. Z., W. A. Taylor; H., W. T. Hone; J., T. A. Needham; S.E., J. H. Barnard, P.G.D.C., P.O. Box 345, Hawera.

**Opunake, 78:**—Founded 10th June, 1944; meets Masonic Temple, Opunake, 2nd Sat. Install. June. Z., R. W. Morgan; H., R. H. Hughson; J., W. J. Johnston; S.E., L. A. Young, P. Grand J., 9 Dorset St., Opunake.

### RUAPEHU DISTRICT (8 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. P. C. Betts, Grand Supt.

**Manawatu, 11:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., R. W. Sinclair; H., F. G. Everson; J., G. McM. Nash; S.E., W. B. King, Grand Lec., 45 Matamau St., Palmerston North.

**Ruapehu, 19:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Marton, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Dec. & Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., T. E. Johnson; H., N. Gilchrist; J., A. T. Barry; S.E., K. N. Glasgow, P.Z., Hair St., Marton.

**Wanganui, 23:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Temple, Bell St., Wanganui, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). 1st Tues. Dec. Install. Sept. Z., R. B. Jack; H., T. A. R. Gichard; J., D. A. Wilson; S.E., E. Lind, P.Z., Ridgway St., P.O. Box 20, Wanganui.

**Otaihape, 43:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Taihape, 4th Thurs. (except Dec.). Install. Aug. Z., J. C. Bardell; H., E. N. Marsh; J., E. G. Harris; S.E., J. I. Edwards, 10 Weka St., Taihape.

**Oroua, 49:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Feilding, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., F. L. Lowe; H., R. L. Ingham; J., R. T. Spinks; S.E., C. M. Sargisson, P.Z., 168 West St., Feilding.

**Waimarino, 50:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Raetihi, 4th Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Nov. Z., R. I. P. Eades; H., W. F. Cunningham; J., G. Jewsey; S.E., H. D. Sandford, Box 83, Raetihi.

**Sandford, 89:**—Founded 1951; meets Masonic Temple, Taumarunui, 4th Sat. (except Dec.). Install. March. Z., R. A. Tickner; H., E. H. Shoebridge; J., T. D. Lambert; S.E., J. H. Kendall, P.O. Box 22, Taumarunui.

**Palmerston North, 95:**—Founded Nov., 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 4th Mon. (except Dec. & Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., T. A. Coulter; H., E. Boniface; J., F. J. Hunt; S.E., W. G. Ranson, P.G., Chan., Hiwinui, R.D., Bunnythorpe.

### HAWKE'S BAY DISTRICT (7 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. J. D. Hyde, Grand Supt.

**Victoria, 4:**—Founded 1879; meets Scinde Buildings, Church Lane, Napier, 4th Tues. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., W. W. Styles; H., C. F. Mori; J., B. M. Bennett; S.E., J. G. Gasparich, 0 Ellison St., Napier.

**Rawhiti, 30:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Dannevirke, 1st Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. Sept. Z., F. O. Devlin; H., W. Unwin; J., E. J. Hughes; S.E., J. A. Slater, P.G. Swd. B., 32 Tennyson St., Dannevirke.

**Gisborne, 36:**—Founded 1914; meets Abercorn Hall, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. June. Z., O. F. A. Poole; H., D. M. Mackay; J., W. R. Torrie; S.E., E. Hankey, P.Z., 488 Aberdeen Rd., Gisborne.

**Heretaunga, 38:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Lodgeroom, cnr. Market and St. Aubyn Sts., Hastings, 1st Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. 1st Sat., May. Z., G. L. Pacey; H., Geo. Duncan; J., L. H. Walmscott; S.E., S. I. Jones, P.Z., 416 Lascelles St., Hastings.

**Bedford, 39:**—Founded 1916; meets Masonic Hall, Waipukurau, 4th Thurs. (except Dec.). Z., P. P. Mason; H., H. L. Murray; J., W. M. Annand; S.E., G. M. Harris, P.O. Box 34, Porangahau.

**Waikaremoana, 76:**—Founded 1940; meets Masonic Hall, Wairoa, H.B., 4th Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Nov. Z., F. J. Beattie; H., R. M. McDonald; J., J. E. C. Pollock; S.E., R. A. Pezz, P.O. Box 84, Wairoa, H.B.

**Wharewari, 99:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Temple, Taradale, 3rd Sat. (except Dec.). Install. Mar. Z., C. N. Slight; H., A. Y. Hewson; J., R. P. W. Garner; S.E., R. B. Kemsley, P.Z., 83 Latham St., Napier.

### WELLINGTON DISTRICT (13 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. F. J. Pyne, Grand Supt.

**Waterloo, 2:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 4th Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., G. Maclean; H., W. E. Davidson; J., K. B. Jeffs; S.E., O. A. Ohlsson, P.Z., 10 Lochiel Rd., Khandallah, N.5.

**Wairarapa, 10:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Masterton, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.). Oct. 1st Tues. Install. 1st Sat. Sept. Z., G. Staples; H., N. Peacock; J., R. R. F. Ryan; S.E., N. E. Challis, 17 French St., Masterton.

**Brooklyn, 24:**—Meets Mokoia Masonic Hall, Ffifeshire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wellington, 3rd Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. 3rd Wed., Nov. Z., M. C. Hamlin; H., M. V. Kempton; J., A. Ross; S.E., E. R. Gurr, 141 The Ridgeway, Wellington, S.W.1.

**Hinemoa, 25:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Newtown, 3rd Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., C. Campbell; H., D. B. Blackwell; J., R. J. Tubbs; S.E. (acting), H. L. Willing, P.Z., Flat 4, "Fainelea" Flats, Wellington Rd., E.4., Wellington.

**Hutt Valley, 41:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Huia St., Lower Hutt, 4th Tues., except Dec. Install. Mar. Z., T. G. N. Carter; H., A. R. F. Prowse; J., L. G. Turner; S.E., I. V. Buchanan, P.Z., 140 Gracefield Rd. Lower Hutt.

**Russell, 51:**—Founded 1923; meets Mokoia Masonic Hall, Ffifeshire Ave. (off Cambridge Tce.), Wellington, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., J. C. Bryan; S.E., F. J. Pyne, G. Supt., 51 Glen Rd., Wellington, W.1.

**Whetu-Kairangi, 60:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Dundas St., Seatoun, 1st Wed. (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. April. Z., J. F. Lysaght; H., P. C. McDiarmid; J., J. A. Shaw; S.E., R. S. Wogan, 19 Cavendish Square, Wellington, E.5.

**Wellington, 62:**—Founded Oct. 1926; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). 6 p.m. Install. Oct. Z., D. A. Syme; H., R. W. Stockdale; J., S. K. Spry; S.E., C. E. Graham, 46 Hamilton Rd., Hataitai.

**Horowhenua, 63:**—Founded Nov., 1926; meets Masonic Temple, Levin, 4th Wed., 7.30 (except Dec.). Install. 3rd Sat. Oct. Z., W. G. Grey; H., K. McA. McIntyre; J., S.E., R. H. Williams, 19 Hobson St., Levin.

**Bledisloe, 77:**—Founded June, 1944; meets Masonic Temple, Fitzherbert St., Petone, 1st Mon., 7.30 (Jan., Feb., July, no meeting), Mar. 1st Wed. Install. last Sat. June. Z., D. J. McIlraith; H., F. T. Tovey; J., H. J. Schmidt; S.E., L. H. Burridge, P.Z., G. Sid. B., 8 Foster St., Taita.

**McVilly, 85:**—Founded Jan., 1948; meets Masonic Temple, Trentham, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. Mar. Z., M. McGregor; H., T. P. Wright; J., I. C. Sissons; S.E., D. R. McAdam, 10 Massey St., Upper Hutt.

**Tutanekai, 92:**—Founded Nov., 1953; meets Masonic Temple, Adelaide Rd., Berhampore, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., F. W. Day; H., T. J. Davenport; J., N. M. Elliott; S.E., D. J. Cooke, P.Z., 14 Pitt St., Wadestown, Wellington, N.2.

**St. James, 100:**—Founded 1958; meets Te Puni Lodgeroom, Mitchell St., Epunui, Lower Hutt, 3rd Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. Z., R. R. Mildenhall; H., R. J. Towers; J., S. G. Cuts; S.E., G. J. Kemp, P.Z., 3 Harley Grove, Lower Hutt.

## SOUTHERN DIVISION

### NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH DISTRICT (3 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. C. W. Cannington, Grand Supt.

**Victory, 12:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Nelson, 4th Thurs., as required. Install. Sept. Z., J. D. Swafford; H., J. D. Baird; J., K. R. Bowden; S.E., C. W. Cannington, P.Z., G. Supt., P.O. Box 191, Nelson.

**Marlborough, 14:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Charles St., Blenheim, 3rd Tues., Nov., Feb., April, June, Aug., and Sept. Install. Sept. Z., R. W. Keats; H., P. E. Silcock; J., D. Soman; S.E., W. E. Clark, P.Z., 14 Monro St., Blenheim.

**Tasman, 84:**—Founded 1947; meets Golden Bay, Masonic Hall, Takaka, and St. Cuthbert's Masonic Hall, Collingwood, 4th Thurs., bi-monthly. Install. 4th Sat., July. Z., R. F. L. Newlove; H., R. Mason; J., T. Webb; S.E., J. H. Gardiner, P.Z., Motupipi Rd., Takaka.

### WESTLAND DISTRICT (4 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. D. E. M. Thompson, Grand Supt.

**Inangahua, 18:**—Founded 1901; meets Burns Masonic Hall, Shiel St., Reefton, 1st Mon. Install. Sept. Z., J. A. Firman; H., J. McBeth; J., D. M. Jobling; S.E., W. G. Bissett, P.G.S.N., 26 Mace St., Reefton.

**Kawatiri, 21:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Westport, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., L. R. Brew; H., H. A. E. Matland; J., W. S. Garing; S.E., J. H. Johnston, P.G. Supt., 306 Palmerston St., Westport.

**Westland, KH., 29:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, South Revell St., Hokitika, last Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., Charles James; H., W. F. E. Cropp; J., C. F. Cross; S.E., D. E. Thompson, P.Z., G. Supt., P.O. Box 124, Hokitika.

**Wanaka, 70:**—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Tainui St., Greymouth, 4th Wed. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., G. J. Comport; H., J. L. Hayden; J., W. G. Goodall; S.E., R. J. Truman, P.Z., P.O. Box 10, Greymouth.

### CANTERBURY DISTRICT (11 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. A. J. Hendry, Grand Supt.

**St. Augustine, 1:**—Founded 1869; meets Masonic Temple, Gloucester St., Christchurch, last Mon., bi-monthly (Jan., Mar., etc.), 7.30. Install. Nov. Z., A. V. Bedwell; H., F. F. A. Harvey; J., L. N. Burton; S.E., A. Hunter, P. G. Trnas, 33 Chancellor St., Shirley, Christchurch, N.1.



**Albert Edward, 6 :** — Founded 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Lyttelton, 4th Tues. Jan., Mar., May, July, Aug., Nov. (Install. Sept.). Z., W. Dadds; H., H. L. Williams; J., G. W. A. Cummings; S.E., T. J. H. Harkess, P.G. Std. B., 12 Cressy Tce., Lyttelton.

**Timaru, 15:** — Founded 1900; meets Masonic Temple, Bank St., Timaru, 1st Wed. each month (except Dec., Jan. and Feb.). Install. Sept. Z., J. H. Wilson; H., J. B. Turnbull; J., T. N. Johnston; S.E., R. F. Worthington, 10a Oxford St., Timaru.

**Waimate, 16:** — Founded 1901; meets St. Augustine's Masonic Hall, Waimate, 4th Wed., bi-monthly. Install. Sept. Z., W. J. Hunt; H., G. W. Cochran; J., A. W. I. McGregor; S.E., D. G. McDonald, P.Z., 57 Parsonage Rd., Waimate.

**Prince of Wales, 31:** — Founded 1895; meets Masonic Temple, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Wed. in Feb., April, June, Aug., Oct., Dec. Install. Aug. Z., J. Rayner; H., Dr. J. E. Saville; J., J. McMillan; S.E., H. S. Sherbrooke, 63 Watford St., Papanui, Christchurch.

**Rose and Thistle, 35:** — Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 4th Wed. (except Jan. and Dec.). Install. 4th Wed. Sept. Z., W. J. Currie; H., A. L. Mangin; J., W. C. Burton; S.E., A. T. Saunders, P.Z., 161 Tancred St., Ashburton.

**Ashley, 45:** — Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Percival St., Rangiora, 4th Thurs., Jan., Mar., May, July, Sept. (Nov., Install.), subject to alteration. Z., J. F. G. Anderson; H., J. Stocks; J., G. J. Candy; S.E., D. K. Watson, G.D.C., 3 Murray St., Rangiora.

**Crown, 56:** — Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Dunsandel, 3rd Tues., Feb., April, June, Aug., Sept., Oct. and Dec. Z., D. A. L. Tong; H., J. A. Clark; J., G. A. Wright; S.E., W. J. Wright, P.G.S.N., R.D., Dunsandel.

**Temuka, 83:** — Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Wilkin St., Temuka, 2nd Mon., Feb., April, June, Aug., Oct. and Dec. Install. June. Z., W. Cain; H., D. A. Sutherland; J., R. A. Holmes; S.E., M. N. Swap, P.Z., 2 Seddon St., Temuka.

**Shirley, 86:** — Founded 1948; meets Masonic Temple, Shirley, Christchurch, 1st Wed., Feb., April, June, July, Aug., Oct., Dec. Install. July. Z., S. R. Heyward; H., F. R. Hawker; J., J. W. M. Greaves; S.E., K. G. Siewright, P.Z., 37 Massey Cres., St. Albans, Christchurch.

#### OTAGO DISTRICT (7 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. G. E. Ashcroft, Grand Supt.

**Otago, 7:** — Founded 1892; meets Hiram Hall, Hillside Rd., Dunedin, 4th Thurs. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., C. S. Quigley; H., S. J. Williams; J., A. T. Foley; S.E., C. E. Corley, P.Z., 20 Spottiswoode St., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin, E.1.

**Waitaki Kil., 8 :** — Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 4th Wed. Install. Sept. Z., B. U. Stanger; H., F. Armstrong; J., D. H. Devon; S.E., J. Meikle, P.G.S.N., 68 Tyne St., Oamaru.

**Cromwell Coronation, 20 :** — Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Clyde, 3rd Thurs. (Dec., 2nd Thurs.). Install. 4th Sat., Oct. Z., W. G. Preedy; H., G. G. M. Atkins; J., W. R. Stringer; S.E., R. J. O. Dickinson, 31 Kenmare St., Alexandra.

**Maori, 28:** — Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, St. Kilda, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., H. W. Price; H., W. A. McMillan; J., H. W. Baddock; S.E., E. J. Downer, 133 Tahuna Rd., Dunedin.

**Iwikatea, 33:** — Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Balclutha, last Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Nov. Z., J. T. James; H., D. B. Telford; J., D. D. Edwards; S.E., S. R. Mills, 275 Clyde St., Balclutha.

**Celtic, 42:** — Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. June. Z., M. M. Gillick; H., S. W. Cleland; J., O. A. Kempe; S.E., L. C. Bates, 356 Castle St., Dunedin.

**Palmerston-Karitane, 46 :** — Founded 1922. Dormant 1940. Resuscitated 1961. Meets bi-monthly, Masonic Hall, Waikouaiti, 4th Sat. Install. July. Z., T. B. Dodds; H., E. C. Treweek; J., J. Wheeler; S.E., A. N. Caddie, c/o P.O. Karitane.

#### SOUTHLAND DISTRICT (5 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. H. L. Smith, Grand Supt.

**Southern Cross, 3 :** — Meets Masonic Hall, Invercargill, 4th Wed. (Dec., 3rd Wed.), except Jan. Install. Sept. Z., H. C. D. F. Aitken; H., F. J. Smith; J., R. L. Tuckey; S.E., A. A. Lind, Box 588, Invercargill.

**Wallace, 34:** — Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Otahuhu, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., W. J. Booth; H., D. J. Clark; J., G. D. Pearce; S.E., F. H. Hill, P.G.J., Mary St., Otahuhu.

**Hulro, 47 :** — Meets Masonic Hall, Gore, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Wed. in Aug. Z., G. McBride; H., A. C. E. Smith; J., E. Gurlom; S.E., O. D. Wilkes, P.O. Box 12, Gore.

**St. Andrew, 90:** — Meets Masonic Hall, Invercargill, 3rd Tues. Install. Nov. Z., A. Brown; H., A. Cruickshank; J., J. Gee; S.E., G. J. Brown, P.O. Box 588, Invercargill.

**Taringatura, 96:** — Founded 1955; meets Masonic Hall, Lumsden, 4th Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., R. W. H. Irwin; H., W. A. Coombes; J., D. R. Stewart; S.E., W. G. Bell, P.Z., Post Office, Parewa.

### Cryptic Councils Of R.S. And S.E.M.

**St. Augustine, 1 :** — Founded 1937; meets Masonic Hall, Idris Rd., Pendarton, Christchurch, 4th Wed. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. May. T.I.M., A. J. Hendry; D.M., P. B. Dale; P.C.W., S. R. Haywood; Recorder, R. de la Cour, 104 Walnut St., Christchurch, W.1.

**Southern Cross, 3 :** — Founded 1939; meets Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, 5th Tues. Install. April (date to be arranged). T.I.M., R. H. A. Woodham, D.M., W. A. Low; P.C.W., F. J. Smith; Recorder, R. M. Milley, 109 King St., Invercargill.

**Waitaki Kil., 8 :** — Founded 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, usually 1st Sat. Feb. (Install. May), Aug., Nov. T.I.M., D. Rusbatch; D.M., H. J. Wootton; P.C.W., J. Graham; Recorder, F. P. Snook, 41 Lune St., Oamaru.

**Manawatu 11 :** — Founded Feb., 1953; meets Masonic Temple Church St., Palmerston North, 1st Sat., Feb., May, Aug., and Nov. Install. May. T.I.M., G. A. Robertson, P.T.I.M.; D.M. S. J. Parkes; P.C.W., T. H. Robson; Recorder, E. S. Baker, 28 Ngata St., Palmerston North.

**Cromwell-Coronation, 20 :** — Founded 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Clyde, last Sat., Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. April (date to be arranged). T.I.M., W. G. Preedy; D.M., W. R. Stringer; P.C.W., W. W. Wilson; Recorder, B. Provo, P.G.Sid.B. 131 Tarbert St., Alexandra.

**Taku-Hoa, 32:** — Founded 1947; meets Masonic Temple, Eltham, last Sat. Mar., May, July and Sept. Install. Mar. T.I.M., A. H. Playle; D.M., J. Duckett; P.C.W., J. S. Strawbridge; Recorder, W. T. Hone, Kohl R.D., Waverley.

**Heretaunga, 38:** — Founded June, 1953; meets Masonic Temple, Market St., Hastings, 4th Sat., Feb., May, Aug., and Nov. Install. May. T.I.M., T. J. Foster; D.M., A. G. Jeffery; P.C.W., A. B. Port; Recorder, R. V. Symonds, P.T.I.M., P.O. Box 64, Hastings.

**Hutt Valley, 41 :** — Founded 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St Lower Hutt, 3rd Mon., May, Aug., Nov., Feb. Install. May. T.I.M., R. W. H. Pried; D.M., I. V. Buchanan; P.C.W., P. W. Hunt; Recorder, T. A. Dawkins, 41 Dyer St., Lower Hutt.

**Celtic, 42:** — Founded 1936; meets Hiram Hall, Hillside Rd., Dunedin, Mar. 29th, May 31st, July 31st, Aug. 30th, and Install. Oct. T.I.M., S. Ewen Lane; D.M., W. H. Hollander; P.C.W., R. S. Thomson; Recorder, G. Applegarth, C.A.A., Private Bag, Dunedin.

**Russell, 51:** — Founded 1946; meets Masonic Temple, Ffeshire Ave., Wellington. T.I.M., J. N. Richards; D.M., C. B. Thompson; P.C.W., O. A. Ohlsson; Recorder, R. M. Smith, 20 Donald Cres., Karori, W.3.

**Rangitoto, 52:** — Founded 1937; meets Masonic Temple, Devonport, May (Aug. Install.), Nov. T.I.M., W. R. Hogarth; D.M., W. H. Taggart; P.C.W., A. T. Crossley; Recorder, W. H. Barton, 51 Kitchener Rd., Takapuna, N.2.

**Ara, 53:** — Founded 1936; meets as required, Masonic Temple, 22 St. Benedict's St., Auckland. T.I.M., I. E. Hammond; D.M., G. F. K. H. Beatham; P. C. W., M. C. Officer; Recorder, H. W. Chapman, 3 Palmer Cres., Mission Bay, E.1.

**Akaranui, 58:** — Founded 1940; meets as required, Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, usually towards end of Mar., May, July (Install.), and Oct. T.I.M., P. Ellis; D.M., W. J. Meighan; P.C.W., N. S. Patton; Recorder, E. Rewitt, 51 Buxton St., Pt. Chevalier, Auckland, W.3.

### SUPREME GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF SCOTLAND

N.Z. North

Grand Supt.: M.E. Comp. H. W. de Castro, Te Puna, R.D. 2, Tauranga.  
Dist. Grand Scribe E.E.: M.E. Comp. G. B. Murray, Box 15, Tauranga.

### CHAPTERS

**Zealandia, 197, Gisborne.**  
**Ponsonby Kil., 394, S.C.:** — Meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. monthly, 7.30 (except Jan., Feb.). Install. Sept. Z., R. Younie; H., J. T. Peters; J., A. R. Ninkie; S.E., A. T. Gore, P.Z., 22 Baidon Rd., Grey Lynn, W.2.

**Tauranga Kil., 515, S.C.:** — Meets Masonic Hall, First Avenue, Tauranga, 2nd Mon., Feb., April, June, Aug., Oct. (Install.), and Dec., 7.30. Z., G. D. Hynds; H., E. J. Scotland; J., R. W. Devery; S.E., B. K. Gifford, Box 210, Tauranga.

**St. Andrew Kil. 564, S.C.:** — Meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Auckland, 2nd Wed., each month, 7.30. Install. Oct. Z., W. Wakefield; H., Greg. W. Darroch; J., C. T. Hill; S.E., John W. Wood, 249 Hillsborough Rd., Auckland, S.3.

**Hinemoa, Kil., 601, S.C. :** — Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway South, Stratford, 3rd Sat. monthly, 7.30 (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., P. M. Rowe; H., A. F. Aitken, P.Z.; J., N. G. Rowe; S.E., T. O. Robinson, P.Z., Box 150, Stratford.

### N.Z. South

Grand Supt.: M.E. Comp. A. H. Boyce, 113 Halfway St., Nelson.  
Dist. Grand Scribe E.: M.E. Comp. L. R. Thomas, 54 Stanley Cres., Nelson.

**Kilwinning, Otago, 116:** — Dunedin.  
**Canterbury, Kil. :** — Meets Masonic Temple, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., C. W. Cochran; H., A. B. Rattray; J., J. Rothera; S.E., B. J. Clement, 68 Searells Rd., Bryndwr, Christchurch, N.W.2.

**Bruce, 381:** — Milton.  
**Kil. Peninsula, 573:** — Dunedin.  
**Kil. St. John, 609:** — Dunedin.  
**Trafalgar, 157:** — Nelson

### SUPREME GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF IRELAND

M.E. Comp. L. S. Judd, Prov. G. Supt.  
**HAURAKI, 454:** — Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Queen St., Thames, 7.30, 1st Mon., Feb., Mar., April, May, July, Aug., Nov. and Dec. Install. 1st Sat., Oct. E.K., W. H. M. Jeffs; H.P., S. F. Pearce; C.S., J. L. Hays; Registrar, J. W. M. Lindop, 46 Alfred St., Thames.

### A. AND A. RITE

#### ROSE CROIX OF H.R.D.M.

Inspector-General for Northern District of New Zealand, V. Ill. Bro. N. B. Spencer, 33°.

District Recorder, Ill. Bro. W. G. Webster, 30°, P.O. Box 263, Auckland, C.1.

**Southern Cross, 88:** — Meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Fri., Mar., May, July, Sept., and Nov. Install. Mar. M.W.S., A. E. Storey; Recorder, C. K. Wigglesworth, 30°, 93 Fancourt St., Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2.

**Auckland, 266.**  
**Taranaki, 272 :** — Meets Hawera Masonic Temple, 4th Mon. Feb., April, Aug., Sept. (Install.), and Nov. M.W.S., A. W. White; Prelate, W. F. Alexander; Recorder, P. J. Oakley, 300 Camberwell Rd., Hawera.

**Pukekura, 304:** — Founded 1935; meets Masonic Temple, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 3rd Tues., Feb., April (Install.), June, Sept., and Nov. M.W.S., C. H. Strombom; Prelate, G. H. Phillips; Recorder, Walter Jones, 31°, 12 Barribal St., New Plymouth.

**Maungakiekie, No. 314:** — Onehunga.  
**Rotorua, 319:** — Meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, 1st Sat., Mar., June (2nd Sat.), Sept., Dec. Install. M.W.S., A. Maguire; Prelate, G. Woodroffe; Recorder, A. H. Dukeson, P.S., P.O. Box 517, Rotorua.

**Hamilton, 332:** — Founded 1939; meets Masonic Temple, Hamilton East, 4th Wed., Mar., May (Install.), July, Sept., and Nov. M.W.S., R. T. Scott; Prelate, P. Hunter; Recorder, V. Towers, P.Sov., 30°, 54 Ulster St., Hamilton.

**Tawera, 361:** — Meets Masonic Hall, Devonport, Auckland, 4th Wed., April, June and Aug. (Install.). and Oct. M.W.S., H. K. McDermott; Recorder, H. R. N. Newman, 7 Sinclair St., Devonport, N.1.

**Ohinemuri, 394:** — Founded Feb., 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Paeroa, 2nd Tues., Feb., April, June (Install.), and Oct. M.W.S., W. F. F. Faber; Prelate, A. E. R. Rodden; Recorder, W. P. Wyld, 30°, P.O. Box 59, Paeroa.

**Ngatiri, 424:** — Founded 1950; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedicts St., Auckland, 3rd Mon. in Mar., May, July (Install.), and Oct. M.W.S., H. N. Granville; Prelate, D. G. Stotter; Recorder, E. R. S. Dale, P.S., 30°, 7 Rotomahana Tce., Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2.



**Te Awamutu, 471.**

St. Barnabas, 490:—Meets Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 2nd Tues., April, July, Sept., and Nov. (Install.). M.W.S., W. R. Bazeley; Prelate, E. L. Barker, 30°; P.S.; Recorder, D. Garsden-Fowler, 30°, 8 Ranleigh Rd., Mount Albert, Auckland, S.W.2.

Inspector-General for Central District of New Zealand, V. Ill. Bro. Amos R. McKegg, 33°; Dist. Recorder, Ill. Bro. H. C. Wilson, 30°, 510 Ruahine St., Palmerston North.

Wellington, 91:—Meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 3rd Tues., Feb., May, Aug., and Nov. Install. Nov. M.W.S., W. W. Tanner; Prelate, J. R. Smith, 31°; Recorder, R. M. Smith 30°, 20 Donald Cres., Karori, W.3. Latham, 93:—Meets Masonic Hall, Gonville, Wanganui, 1st Mon. Apr., May, Oct., Nov., & Dec. Install.). M.W.S., R. G. Bauld; Prelate, T. W. Battell; Recorder, E. R. Wills, P.O. Box 409, Wanganui.

Hawke's Bay, 199:—Founded 1918; meets Masonic Hall, Hastings, 4th Wed., Mar., June & Sept., & 2nd Sat. Dec. (Install.). M.W.S., R. V. Symonds; Prelate, D. J. McKay, 30°; Recorder, G. E. Bott, 507 Southampton St. E., Hastings.

Taranaki, 219:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Chapel St., Masterton, 3rd Wed. May (Install.), Aug. Nov. and Feb. M.W.S., H. D. Reid; Prelate, N. Peacock; Recorder, P. F. Fagan, 31°, P.O. Box 118, Masterton.

Marama, 224:—Founded 1921; meets Manawatu Kil. Lodge Room, Church St., Palmerston North, 2nd Sat., Mar., June, Sept., and Nov. M.W.S., J. R. Penny; Prelate, A. T. Spain; Recorder, H. C. Wilson, 30°, 510 Ruahine St., Palmerston North.

Hinemoa, 226:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Newtown, 4th Thurs., Mar., June, Sept., and 1st Wed. Dec. (Install.). M.W.S., J. F. Ewen; Prelate, E. A. Eyres, 30°; Recorder, L. S. Durey, 16 Basent St., Karori, W.3.

Lower Hutt, 279:—Warrant dated 5th Dec., 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 1st Tues., Mar., June, Sept. and Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., I. V. Buchanan; Prelate, L. V. Phillips; Recorder, T. G. N. Carter, 154 Waterloo Rd., Lower Hutt.

Seinde, 302:—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Hall, Church Lane, Napier, 1st Wed., Feb., May, July, Oct. (Install.). M.W.S., G. L. Wood; Prelate, C. N. Mitchell, 30°; Recorder, A. J. Wattle, 30°, 11 Delhi Rd., Napier.

Wellfleet, 303:—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, C.I., 3rd Tues., Mar., June, Sept. Install. 2nd Thurs., Dec. M.W.S., R. H. D. Hall; Prelate, Archdeacon D. B. Malcolm, 30°; Recorder, J. W. Sandham, 30°, "Hest Bank," Mahina Bay, Eastbourne.

Monkton, 315:—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Hall, Levin, last Sat., Feb., May, Aug., Nov. Enthronement, Feb. M.W.S., Douglas R. S. Munro; Prelate, W. R. Jackson; Recorder, Thomas Taylor, P.S., 368 Queen St., East, Levin.

Waimarino, 321 : — Founded 1938; meets Masonic Temple, Raetihi, 3rd Sat., Feb., April, Aug. and 1st Sat. Oct. Install. April. M.W.S., A. K. Mangan; Prelate, H. D. Gray; Recorder, C. le F. Honore, P.O. Box 12, Raetihi.

Rangitikei, 338 : — Founded 1940; meets Masonic Temple, Wellington Rd., Marton, 3rd Sat., Mar., June, Sept., & Nov. (Install.) M.W.S., J. H. Mason; Prelate, R. G. Cooper; Recorder, K. N. Glasgow, 30°, P.O. Box 79, Marton.

Feilding, 419:—Meets Masonic Temple, Feilding, last Sat. in Mar., June, Sept., 1st Sat. Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., J. R. Macauley; Prelate, G. H. Dewe; Recorder, W. G. Hooper, Feilding.

Ruahine, 551:—Founded 1961; meets Masonic Temple, High St., Dannevirke 1st Sat. Mar. (Enthronement), June, Aug., Nov. M.W.S., L. M. Clark, 30°; Prelate, W. H. Potts, 32°; Recorder, E. J. Hughes, 66 Barraud St., Dannevirke.

Inspector-General for South Island:  
V. Ill. Bro. F. F. Bousbridge, 33°,  
"Belbrae", 22 Leicester St., Picton.

Excelsior, 78:—Founded 27th March, 1878; meets Masonic Temple, Christchurch, 2nd Tues., Feb., May, Aug. (Enthronement), and Nov. M.W.S., L. D. J. Smith; Prelate, T. G. B. Candy; Recorder, R. T. Sladen, 30°, P.O. Box 823, Christchurch.

Beckett, 135:—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Temple, Christchurch, June, Sept., Jan., and Mar. (Enthronement), M.W.S., J. S. Hawker; Prelate, A. Prentice; Recorder, W. M. Wilson, P.S., Box 6, Christchurch.

Marlborough, 206 : — Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Charles St., Blenheim, 1st Thurs., March, June, Sept. (Install.), and Nov. M.W.S., E. G. Pike; Prelate, J. T. A. Beaumont; Recorder, F. Mogridge, 32°, 89 Scott St., Blenheim.

Nelson Provincial, 221 : — Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., Nelson, 1st Mon. in Mar., July, Sept. (Install.), and Dec. M.W.S., Noel Jones; Prelate, C. W. Cannington; Recorder, H. G. Shakes, P.S., 139a Queen St., Richmond, Nelson.

North Otago, 238 : — Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, Sept., Dec., Mar. and June. Install. Sept. M.W.S., G. A. Doran; Prelate, F. J. D. Blackgrove, 30°; Recorder, J. Meikle, 30°, 68 Tyne St., Oamaru.

Kawaitiri, 269:—Meets Masonic Hall, Russell St., Westport, 1st Tues., June, Sept., Dec. and Mar. Enthronement, Sept. M.W.S., J. J. Carlson; Prelate, A. Openshaw, 30°; Recorder, J. H. Johnston, 30°, Palmerston St., Westport.

Dunedin, 317:—Dunedin.

Clifton, 324:—Founded 1938; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, Mar., June, Sept. (Enthronement), and Dec., as arranged. M.W.S., G. B. Dickey; Prelate, R. C. Carter, 30°; Recorder, H. B. Brown, 30°; Box 49, Ashburton.

Star of the South, 335 : — Founded May, 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Tainui St., Grey-mouth, 1st Sat., Mar., June, Sept., and Dec. Enthronement Sept. M.W.S., Jack Preston; Prelate, D. E. M. Thomson; Recorder, L. C. Lindley, Box 368, Greymouth.

Golden Bay, 426:—Founded March, 1950 meets Masonic Temple, Tudor St., Motueka, 2nd Wed., Dec., Mar., June. Install. 2nd Sat., Sept. M.W.S., J. J. Bradley; Prelate, K. E. Wadsworth, 30°; Recorder, J. Osmond, 42 Arkins St., Motueka.

**A. AND A.S. RITE****NORTHERN DISTRICT**

V Ill. Bro. John J. Laws, 33°, S.G.I.G. P.O. Box 1349, Auckland, C.I.

**CHAPTERS—**

Waikato, 37:—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Claudelands, 1st Wed., March. (Install.), May, Aug. and Nov. M.W.S., N. R. Souter; S.W., T. H. Eddy; J.W., H. A. Thorpe; Sec., D. E. D. Mallins, 30°, Box 58, Hamilton.

Rose and Thistle, 41:—Gisborne.

Kintore, 51:—Founded Mar., 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland. Dates for 1961: May 15, July 31, Sept. 18, Nov. 20; 1962: Mar. 19 (Install.). M.W.S., G. Rowland Hutchinson; H.P., L. J. Taylor; Sec., E. J. Clayton, 30°, Teachers Training College, Epsom, Auckland, S.E.3.

Unity, 60 : —Founded March, 1936; meets Masonic Hall, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 2nd Sat., June, Sept., Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., T. O. Robinson; H.P., L. L. Davis; S.W., J. Ylannett; J.W., M. C. Burley; Sec., H. J. Batten, 30°, 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

Northland, 63:—Founded March, 1936; meets Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, 2nd Sat. Mar. (Install.), last Sat. May, 1st Sat. Sept. and Dec. M.W.S., W. Hill; H.P., M. N. McLeod; S.W., H. T. Donaldson; J.W., J. F. Leslie; Sec., R. J. Allan, 30°, 33 Powhiri Ave., Whangarei.

Tauranga, 64:—Founded April, 1937; meets Masonic Hall, 1st Ave., Tauranga, last Thurs., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. Feb. M.W.S., G. D. Hynds; H.P., E. J. Scotland; S.W., T. F. Connor; J.W., C. A. Courtenay; Sec., Ill. Bro. J. G. Dickson, 30°, 9 Mission St., Tauranga.

Te Kuiti, 65:—Founded April, 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Tawa St., Te Kuiti, 1st Mon. in May, Aug., Nov. (Feb. Install. Sat. as arranged). M.W.S., K. W. Burgess; H.P., P. L. White; S.W., R. G. Brain; J.W., G. Pellowe; Sec., Ill. Bro. Wm. McRae, 31°, P.O. Box 94, Te Kuiti.

Coronation, 66:—Founded Nov., 1939; meets Masonic Temple, Princes St., Auckland, Sat., 3rd Mar. (Install.), Mon., 2nd Apr., Tues., 5th June, Mon., 6th Aug., Mon., 1st Oct., Mon., 3rd Dec. M.W.S., C. F. Paull; H.P., E. H. Day; S.W., A. E. Ovenden; J.W., R. C. Carter; Sec., Chas. Graham, 30°, P.O. Box 2566, Auckland, C.I.

Kaikōhe, 87:—Founded Aug., 1953; meets Masonic Temple, Clifford St., Kaikōhe, last Sat. May, Aug., and Nov. Install. Feb. M.W.S., R. H. Shutt; H.P., G. G. McNickle; S.W., C. Jones; J.W., J. Knox; Sec., W. Lomax, P.M.W.S., P.O. Box 263, Kaikōhe.

South Auckland, 95:—Founded 1955; meets Masonic Temple, Papatoetoe, 4th Tues., Feb., May, Aug. Nov. Install. Feb. M.W.S., J. H. Adams; H.P., G. M. Simpson; S.W., E. A. Lay; J.W., G. M. Clinch; Sec., S. R. McLean, Boundary Rd., R.D., Papatoetoe.

Kaitia, 108:—Founded July, 1959; meets Masonic Temple, Puckey Ave., Kaitia, 1st Sat., Feb., and last Sat. April. Install. July and Oct. M.W.S., G. Walker; H.P., H. W. Tothill; S.W., E. E. Bellingham; J.W., M. D. G. Mulcahy; Sec., J. A. Foster, Dominion Rd., Kaitia.

**SOVEREIGN COUNCIL**

Rangimarie, 19:—Founded 18th Mar., 1944; meets Freemasons' Hall, Princes St., Auckland. Dates for 1962: Mar. 17th (Install.), June 16th, Aug. 18th, & Nov. 17th. G.C., C. A. Rowe; G.O., S. B. Marshall; G.S.W., E. J. Clayton; G.J.W., J. Dick; Sec., Ill. Bro. R. L. Wainhouse, 1224 New North Rd., Auckland, S.W.3.

**SOUTHERN DISTRICT**

V. Ill. Bro. J. W. Drennan, 33°, S.G., I.G., 276 Church Street West, Timaru.

**CHAPTERS—**

Sphinx, 23:—Founded under Egyptian Rite in 1876; instituted under Scottish A. and A. Rite in 1897; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Mon., Mar., June, Sept., Dec. Install. Shrove Tues. M.W.S., T. M. Wyber; S.W., J. J. Leatham; J.W., W. N. Caddie; Sec., H. Pithie, 62 Moreau St., Dunedin, S.2.

Zealandia, 30:—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Wed., Mar., June, Sept. and Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., R. J. Roberts; H.P., F. W. Hutton; S.W., K. A. Robinson; J.W., H. G. McCall; Sec., Ill. Bro. J. B. Elliott, 25 Frankleigh St., Spreydon, Christchurch.

Nelson, 35:—Nelson.

Murihiku, 36:—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, 4 times a year (5th Wed.). Install. Shrove Tues. M.W.S., A. G. Murphy; H.P., J. L. Sutton; S.W., H. E. T. Sutton; J.W., F. J. Smith; Sec., M. W. Grantham, 30°, "Kensington", 54 George St., Invercargill.

Aorangi, 42:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Bank St., Timaru, last Sat. Feb., May, Aug., Nov. Install. Feb. M.W.S., G. H. Sallsbury; H.P., G. B. Richardson; S.W., J. S. Houston; J.W., W. Cain; Sec., J. J. Jefferson, 11 Woodlands Rd., Timaru.

Mawharanui, 43, Greymouth.

Caledonian, 84:—Founded 1952; meets Freemason's Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, April 14 and Oct. 13. Install. Shrove Tues. M.W.S., R. F. Allan; H.P., S. Ewen Lane; S.W., C. E. Corley; J.W., W. A. Greive; Sec., A. D. Kerr, 4 North Taieri Rd., Abbotsford.

**SOVEREIGN COUNCIL—**

Zealandia, 10:—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Sat., May and Nov. Install. Nov. G.C., A. C. Ford; 31°; G.S.W., B. J. Perkins, G.J.W., F. L. Von Sierakoski; G. Sec., R. S. Jack, P.G., 22 Constitution St., Port Chalmers.

**KNIGHTS TEMPLAR**

Great Priory of Scotland

District of N.Z. North

Dist. G. Prior: V. Em. Fr. Alex Service, P.P., K.C.T.

Dist. G. Seneschal: Em. Fr. E. McDonald, P.P. Hon. G. Alm.

Dist. G. Sub. Prior: Em. Fr. N. H. Ibbotson, P.P.

Dist. Constable: Ven. Fr. R. King, P.P.

Dist. G. Treasurer: Ven. Fr. Lloyd A. Robinson, P.P.

Dist. G. Secretary: Ven. Fr. Charles Hunt, P.P., Box 3746, Auckland.

De Molay Preceptory and Priory:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 1st Tuesday, April, June, Aug. and Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, W. G. Hoyle; Sub-Preceptor, C. R. Deed; Registrar, C. Hunt, P.P., 6 High St., Auckland, C.I.

Southern Cross Preceptory:—Founded 1931; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Fri., April, June, Aug., and Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, E. H. Bradstreet; Secretary and Registrar, D. G. Stotter, 3 Salisbury St., Herne Bay, Auckland, W.I.



**Northland Preceptory** : — Meets in Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, 4th Sat., April, June, Aug. (Install. 1st Sat., Oct.). Preceptor, H. F. Bradley; Sec., A. R. Vining, Commins St., Onerahi.

**Waikato Preceptory** : — Meets in Masonic Temple, River Rd., Claudelands, Hamilton, Mar., May, July, Sept. Install. Nov. Preceptor, I. Webster; Sec., N. H. Ibbotson, Hon. G. Beau, P.O. Box 316, Hamilton.

**Kaitiaki Preceptory** : — Founded July, 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Kaitiaki, Northland, 2nd Sat., Mar. June, Nov. Install. 1st Sat. Sept. Preceptor, M. D. G. Mulcahy; Sec., L. R. Hegley, Hon. Grand Herald, Redan Rd., Kaitiaki, Northland.

**The Preceptory of Burns** : — Founded 1959; meets Masonic Temple, Takapuna, 1st Tues. Mar., May, July, and Sept. (Install.). Preceptor, A. Selwyn Oldham; Sub-Preceptor, P. A. T. Crossley; Sec. and Reg., Lloyd A. Robinson, D.G.T., 40 Seaview Rd., Milford.

#### District N.Z. Central

Dist. G. Prior: V. Em. Fr. E. A. Ballinger, P.P.

Dist. G. Secretary: Ven. Fr. F. G. Northern, P.P., P.O. Box 6439, Wellington, C.2.

**Wellington Preceptory** : — Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, 4th Thurs., Feb., April, July and Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, C. E. H. Yarnell; Sub-Preceptor, R. Fox; Secretary and Registrar, G. M. F. Jackson, P.P., 3 Cudby St., Lower Hutt.

**Marlborough Preceptory** : — Blenheim.

**Nelson Preceptory** : — Meets 2nd Sat. Feb., May, Aug., Nov. (Install.). Preceptor, Col. J. Calder, C.M.G.; Sub-Preceptor, F. A. Barrett; Actg. Reg., J. C. B. Bradley, P.P., 519 Waima Rd., Wakatu, Nelson.

**Taranaki Preceptory** : — Meets Sat. immediately before 3rd Tues. April, Sept., and 3rd Sat. May. Install. 3rd Sat. Nov. Preceptor, M. C. Burley; Sub-Preceptor, T. O. Robinson; Registrar, W. A. Dean, P.P., P.D.G.B.V.B. 32 David St., New Plymouth.

**Charles Fergusson Preceptory** : — Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, 2nd Thurs., Mar. June, Aug. Nov. (Install.). Preceptor, A. R. Hall; Sub. P., C. B. Thomson; Sec., L. S. Durey, 16 Dacent St., Karori, W.3.

**Manawatu Preceptory and Priory** : — Founded Jan., 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 1st Sat., Apr., July, Oct. (Install.), and Dec. Preceptor, T. H. Robson; Sub-Preceptor, A. Davis; Sec., W. G. Ranson, D.G. Sub-Prior, Hiwinui R.D., Bunnythorpe.

**Hawke's Bay Preceptory and Priory** : — Meets United Lodge Room, Kennedy Rd., Napier, 1st Sat., Dec., Mar. and June. Install. Sept. Ven. Preceptor, J. R. W. Frogley; Secretary, Ven. Frater J. B. Meachen, P.P., P.D.Chan., 12 Lowry Terrace, Napier.

**Tairāwhiti Preceptory** : — Gisborne.

**Preceptory of Hutt Valley** : — Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Eponi, Lower Hutt, 1st Tues., Feb., May, Aug. & Nov. (Install.). Preceptor, C. A. M. Bartley; Sec., F. G. Northern, P.P., P.O. Box 6439, Wellington, C.2.

**Preceptory of Wanganui** : — Wanganui.

#### District N.Z. South

Dist. G. Prior: V. Em. Fr. E. McKenzie Lyon, P.P., K.C.T.

Dist. G. Secretary: Ven. Fr. S. Ewen-Lane, 23 Tedder St., Dunedin, S.2.

**St. Augustine Preceptory** : — Meets Masonic Temple, Christchurch, April 19th, July 24th, Oct. 23rd (Install.). Preceptor, G. A. Wright; Sec., J. B. Elliott, 25 Frankleigh St., Christchurch, 2.

**Otago Preceptory** : — Meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Mon., Feb., May, Aug., Nov. (Install.). Preceptor, Jas. Lang; Sub-Preceptor, T. M. Wyber; Registrar, C. G. Hook, P.P., 56 Portobello Rd., Macandrew Bay, Dunedin.

**Southland Preceptory** : — Meets in Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, on 5th Thurs., Jan., May, Aug., Oct. Install. Oct. Preceptor, H. C. Aitken; Sub-Preceptor, A. G. Murphy; Sec., J. Pryde, 85 John St., Invercargill.

**Wallace and Flord Preceptory** : — Otautau.

#### HOLY ROYAL ARCH KNIGHT TEMPLAR PRIESTS UNDER THE GRAND COLLEGE OF ENGLAND

**New Zealand Tabernacle, No. 7** : — Meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, May 29, & Nov. 29, 1961. (Install.). High Priest, F. G. Northern; VII. Pillar, R. M. Smith; Recorder, J. R. Houston, 5 Swansea St., Khandallah, N.5.

**Northland Tabernacle, No. 11**  
**Auckland Tabernacle, No. 12**

**Canterbury Tabernacle, No. 19** : — Meets in the Temple, Christchurch, Oct., Jan., April and July. High Priest, Dr. J. W. Avery; VII. Pillar, T. G. B. Candy; VI. Pillar; J. G. Henderson; Sec., E. J. Woolf, P.G.T.V.P., Box 551, Christchurch.

#### GREAT PRIORY OF ENGLAND, WALES AND DEPENDENCIES OF THE BRITISH CROWN

##### The Provincial Priory of N.Z. North

Provincial Prior, The Em. Kt., N. B. Spencer; Provincial Sub-Prior, Em. Kt. C. J. F. Baker; Provincial Treasurer, Em. Kt. E. D. Bolland; Provincial Registrar, Em. Kt. C. P. Smith, 13 Aratonga Ave., Auckland, S.E.4.

**Waitemata Preceptory and Priory, 254** : — Auckland.

**St. George Preceptory, 285** : — Auckland.

**Royal Taranaki Preceptory, 287** : — Patea.  
**Aotea Preceptory and Priory, 291** : — Meets in Masonic Temple, Eltham, 1st Sat. Feb., May, Aug. and Oct. Preceptor, H. A. V. Ambury; Registrar, L. A. Bacon, 13 Mill St., Eltham.

**Preceptory of St. John, 363** : — Auckland.

##### The Provincial Priory of N.Z. South

Provincial Prior, Very Em. Kt. E. J. Woolf, P.G.M.B.B.; Prov. Sub. Prior, Em. Kt. N. J. Speary, P.G. Herald; Pro. Vice Chancellor, Em. Kt. W. L. Cannington, P.G.M.B.B.

**Royal Canterbury Preceptory, 246** : Meets in Chapter Room of the Temple, Gloucester St., Christchurch on St. Swithin's Day, in July (annual) and in Sept., Dec., and March. Preceptor, S. W. M. Smith; Registrar, S. G. A. Gaylor, 30 Papanui Rd., Christchurch.

**Tuarangi Preceptory and Priory, 342** : — Meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 1st Wed., Mar., May, Aug. and Nov. Preceptor, P. H. Collison; F.C., W. C. Newlands; S.C., John Lane; Registrar, E. A. Scott, 72 Elizabeth St., Ashburton.

**Amuri Preceptory, 353** : — Meets Masonic Hall, Amberley, 3rd Tues., Mar. June, Sept. and 2nd Tues., Dec. Preceptor, G. W. Soal, B.A.; F.C., J. F. Wade; S.C., J. Stocks; Registrar, Wm. Briggs, 5 Lawcocks Rd., Amberley.

**Aurora Preceptory, 355** : — Meets in Masonic Hall, St. Andrews, on last Sat., Jan., April, July, and Oct. (1st Sat.). Preceptor, E. R. Pettitt, B.A., Dip.Ed.; Registrar, Wm. Annett, 10a Seaview Tce., Timaru.

#### ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND

##### Provincial Grand Lodge N.Z. North

Prov. G.M., John J. Laws; Deputy Prov. G.M., C. A. Rowe; Prov. S.G.W., E. McDonald; Prov. J.G.W., G. H. Robertson; Prov. G. Sec., E. R. S. Dale, 7 Rotomahana Tce., Remuera, S.E.2; Prov. G. Treas., J. L. B. Morris. Meeting dates as arranged.

##### Provincial Grand Lodge N.Z. South

Prov. G.M., Dr. Ross Hepburn (Christchurch); Deputy Prov. G.M., R. S. Jack (Port Chalmers); Prov. S.G.W., Dr. J. W. Avery (Dunfield); Prov. J.G.W., J. W. Drennan (Timaru); Prov. G. Sec., H. S. Sherbrooke, 63 Watford St., Papanui, Christchurch. Details regarding meeting dates may be obtained from the Prov. G. Secretary.

#### ORDER OF THE SECRET MONITOR

##### N.Z. NORTH

District Grand Supreme Ruler, R.W. Bro. D. T. Clifton-Lewis, Box 1166, Auckland.

District Grand Recorder, Rt. W. Bro. E. J. Clayton, Teachers Training College, Epsom, Auckland, S.E.3.

**Arawa Conclave, 55** : — Meets Remuera Lodge Rooms, Remuera Rd., Auckland, 1st Tues., Mar., May, July, Sept., Oct., Nov. (Install.). S.R., E. M. Fenelon; C. T. M. Stuhlmann; G. J. A. Mazzoleni; Sec., E. J. Clayton, P.G.V., D.G., Recorder, Teachers' Training College, Epsom Ave., Auckland, S.E.3.

**Northland Conclave, 82** : — Meets in Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 3rd Sat., Feb., April, July, Sept. Install. Nov. S.R. E. H. K. Johnson; Couns., N. G. Fletcher, G.S.D.; Guide, W. R. Calder; Sec., T. H. Agmen-Smith, 67 Bank St., Whangarei.

**Waikato Conclave, 90** : — Meets Masonic Temple, River Rd., Claudelands, Hamilton, Feb., May, and Aug. Install. Nov. S.R., H. A. Colvin; C. H. A. Thorpe; G. J. F. Fleming; Sec., C. W. Parrish, D.G.Couns., P.S.R., P.O. Box 96, Hamilton.

**Tairāwhiti Conclave, 126** : — Meets Masonic Temple, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 1st Thurs., Mar., May, July, Sept. (Install.). S.R., J. Edwards; C. W. G. Worn; G. S. W. Sadler; Sec., W. A. C. Brieseman, 497 South Rd., New Plymouth.

**Matatua Conclave, 143** : — Meets Masonic Hall, First Ave., Tauranga, 1st Tues., May, Aug.,

and Nov. Install. Feb. S.R., G. A. Sherson; C. B. K. Gifford; G. G. B. Henry, P.S.R. Sec., J. A. Gresham, P.S.R., 3 Eleventh Ave., Tauranga.

**Opotiki Conclave, No. 148** : — Meets Temple, St. John St., Opotiki, 1st Sat. Feb., May, Aug. (Install.), and Nov. S.R., D. Shaw; C. A. G. Jerram; G. A. Nicol; Sec., J. H. Parkinson, Box 86, Opotiki.

**Northern Waioa Conclave, No. 161** : — Dargaville.

#### N.Z. CENTRAL

District Grand Supreme Ruler:

R.W. Bro. J. W. Heinemann, Box 529, Wellington.

District Grand Recorder:

R. M. Smith, 20 Donald Cres., Karori, W.3.  
**Aotearoa Conclave, 44** : — Meets Masonic Hall, Standen St., Karori. Dates for 1962: 21st Mar., 20th June, 15th Aug., 17th Oct. S.R. C. B. Thompson; C. R. W. Miles; G. O. Allen; Sec., J. L. Dyson, c/o G.P.O. Box 291, Wellington.

**Tairāwhiti Conclave, 72** : — Gisborne.

**Hutt Valley Conclave, 106** : — Meets Masonic Hall, Huia St., Lower Hutt, last Sat. Jan., April (Install.), July and Oct. S.R., L. H. Burridge; C. Couns. R. Cox; G. J. H. Langdale; Sec., T. G. N. Carter, D.G.D.C., 154 Waterloo Rd., Lower Hutt.

**Victoria Conclave, 109** : — Meets United Masonic Bldg., Kennedy Rd., Napier, 2nd Sat., Feb., May, Aug. (Install.), and Nov. S.R., J. B. Meachen; C., J. McMahon; G., T. Elliott; Sec., A. R. Butler, 95 Napier Rd., Havelock North.

**Petre, No. 160.**

**Manawhenua Conclave, 163** : — Meets Masonic Lodgeroom, Freyberg St., Palmerston North, 2nd Wed., Feb. (Install.), May, Aug., and Nov. S.R., W. G. Ranson; C., F. C. Baker; G., H. G. Watford; Sec., W. J. Caverhill, 41 Hulme St., Palmerston North.

#### N.Z. SOUTH

District Grand Supreme Ruler,

R.W. Bro. E. J. Woolf, P.G.G., Box 551, Christchurch.

Deputy D.G.S.R., R.W. Bro. R. H. Cleland.

R.W. Bro. N. J. G. Speary, P.Gt.St.B.

District Grand Recorder, R.W. Bro. W. L. Cannington, 82 Thames St., Christchurch.

**Otakou Conclave, 53** : — Meets Oceanic Temple, Prince Albert Rd., St. Kilda, last Wed., Feb., April, June, Aug. (Install.), Oct. S.R., Jas. Mitchell, P.S.R.; C., A. E. Ward; G., R. F. Allan; Sec., L. C. Bates, 356 Castle St., North Dunedin.

**Otakara Conclave, 54** : — Meets Masonic Temple, Idris Rd., Fendalton. Dates for 1961: June 29, Aug. 31, Nov. 30. S.R., A. D. Cooper; C. J. B. Elliott; G., Dr. J. E. Saville. Recorder, V. O. M. Thomas, 1 Garden Rd., Fendalton, Christchurch.

**Fendalton, Christchurch.**

**Invercargill Conclave, 73** : — Invercargill.

**United Conclave, 129** : — Nelson.

**Awanui Conclave, 144** : — Meets at Leeson, Coalgate, S.R., W. J. Gilbert; Couns., F. N. Gilbert; Guide, H. J. Overton; Recorder, L. A. Marshall, 15 George St., Riccarton, Christchurch, 4.

**Matatu Conclave, 156** : — Alexandra.

**Marlborough Conclave, 162** : — Blenheim.

#### THE MASONIC AND MILITARY ORDER OF THE RED CROSS OF CONSTANTINE, K.H.S. AND ST JOHN THE EVANGELIST UNDER THE GRAND IMPERIAL CONCLAVE OF ENGLAND

##### NEW ZEALAND DIVISION

Intendant General:

Deputy Intendant General: V. Ill. Kt. K. L. Freeman, P.M.P.S.

Divisional Recorder: Em. Kt.

**New Zealand Conclave, 172** : — Meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, May 29, Aug. 29, & Nov. 29, 1961. (Install.). M.P.S., R. Bettany; Viceroy Eusebius, F. G. Northern; Recorder, R. M. Smith, 20 Donald Cres., Karori, W.3.

**Dunedin Conclave, 176** : — Meets Oceanic Hall, St. Kilda, 1st Sat., March, July, Nov. (Install.). M.P.S., R. R. Martin; V.R., J. Lang; Sec., R. S. Jack, P.G.P., 22 Constitution St., Port Chalmers.

**Auckland Conclave, 187** : — Meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Fri., April, June, Aug. and Oct. (Install.). M.P.S., (Acting) C. G. Herdman; Viceroy, H. M. McElroy; Sec., Arch. Burns, P.G.G., 413 N.Z. Insurance Bldg., Auckland, C.1.

**Devon Conclave, 200** : — Meets Masonic Hall, 14 Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 1st Thurs., April, June, Aug., and Oct. Install. April. M.P.S., J. Yiannett, Viceroy, M. C. Burley; Sec., Sir Knt. N. B. Bellringer, Private Bag, New Plymouth.